



**GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE,
LARGE TAXPAYER'S**

**REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF CHIEF
COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE, LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE,
PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD**

(TOR-FB-12-2026)

TERMS OF REFERENCES (TORs)



DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANCY SERVICES (Pvt) Ltd.

Office No.27, 2nd Floor, Executive Complex, G-8, Markaz, Islamabad
Tel: 051-8736305-04, Fax- 051-8736306



**TECHNICAL PROPOSAL FOR REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING
OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE, LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE,
PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD**

Issued to M/s. _____

(Name of Constructor's Representative)

Issued by _____
(Date) (Time)

----- 2026 during office Hours
(Last Date of Submission)

Note: Applicant should be followed application form A-1 to A-11.
(Noncompliance could be the cause of disqualification)



INSTRUCTIONS TO APPLICANTS

1.1 Submission of Applications

1.1.1 Applications for Technical proposal must be received in sealed envelope to be delivered by hand or through registered mail

To -

**Additional Commissioner (HQs),
Office of the Chief Commissioner Inland Revenue, Large Taxpayer's office, Plot # 20
Maue Area, G-9/1, Islamabad.
Ph: # 051-9106136- 9106612**

Not later than as mentioned in NIT and be clearly marked "Application for Technical Proposal" **Additional Commissioner (HQs), Office of the Chief Commissioner Inland Revenue, Large Taxpayer's office, Plot # 20 Maue Area, G-9/1, Islamabad.** The Employer reserves the right to accept or reject all applications at any time without assigning any reason.

1.1.2 The name and mailing address of the Applicant shall be clearly marked at left hand on the envelope.

1.1.3 The applications shall be prepared in the English language only.

1.1.4 The applicants must respond to all questions and provide complete information as advised in this document. Any lapses to provide essential information may result in disqualification of the Applicant.

1.2 Qualification Criteria

1.2.1 General

Technical proposal (for qualification) will be based on all the criteria given in succeeding paras 1.2.2 to 1.2.5 regarding the Applicant's General Experience, Personal Capabilities, Equipment Capabilities, Financial status. The Employer reserves the right to waive minor deviations, if these don't materially affect the capability of an applicant to perform the contract. Sub-contractor's experience and resources shall not be taken into account in determining the Applicant's the qualifying criteria. However, Joint Venture experience & resources shall be considered. Consortium or Association of firms will be considered for similar treatment as in case of Joint Venture. Criteria for proposal are provided as followings:

Sr. No	Category	Weightage/Marks
1	General Experience	40
2	Financial Soundness	30
3	Personnel Capabilities	20
4	Equipment Capabilities	10
Total:		100



1.2.2 Financial Position

Credit Marks shall be awarded on the basis of the following criteria:

Sr. No	Description	Maximum Points	Explanation for Marks Obtained
i)	Available Bank Credit Line	5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 Marks are given if the available bank credit line limit is equal to 20 million For limit less than 20 million, use following weightage $3 \times (A/5)$ For the limit more than 20 million but less than 25 million use following weightage $3 + (A/20) \times 2$, A= Available Bank Credit Line Limit Full Marks are given in case of limit is more than 25 million.
ii)	Working Capital /Annual turnover in last 03 years	10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10 Marks are given if the available average working capital for last Three years is equal to 300 million. For the capital less than 300 million use following weightage $10 \times (A/300)$ Full Marks are given in case of limit is more than 300 million
iii)	Registration with Income Tax Department (Active)	5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No points will be given if income tax certificate is not attached
iv)	Affidavit on stamp paper	5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Affidavit on stamp paper confirming that the firm is not blacklisted and is not involved in any litigation or corrupt/fraudulent practices. Litigation history, if any, indicating cases where decisions were decided against the firm. <p>(In case the firm is involved in any litigation, no marks will be given and blacklisted firm is not eligible for the work)</p>
v)	Valid electrical license of firm/JV partner by the Govt of Punjab	5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No points will be given If license is not attached
	Sub-Total:	30	

- Contractor shall provide audited financial statement for the last 03 year



1.2.3 General Experience

Credit Marks for experience shall be awarded on the basis of following Qualifications:

Sr.#	Description	Maximum Points	Explanation for Marks Obtained
1	Projects of similar nature and complexity completed over latest 05 years' worth more than 200 million each.	15	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 10 Marks are given if the contractor has completed at least 2 projects of similar nature in last Five years.• For less than 2 projects completed use the following weightage $10 \times (A/2)$• For more than 2 projects but less than 4 projects completed use the following weightage. $10 + (A/4) \times 5$ A=No of projects of similar nature Completed in last Five years• Full Marks are given in case of more than 4 projects.
2	Projects of similar nature in hand worth more than 200 million each.	10	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 10 Marks are given if the contractor has 2 projects in-hand.• less than 2 projects in-hand use the following weightage $10 \times (A/2)$
3	Work methodology (To ensure a structured and efficient approach to managing civil, electrical, plumbing works etc and ensuring project success)	10	Preparation of work methodology w.r.t the Scope of Work, Design and Specifications, Materials and Equipment, Work Schedule, Labor and Manpower Planning, Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC), Safety Plan, Method Statements, Coordination and Communication, Environmental Considerations, Regulatory Compliance, Budget and Cost Control, Documentation and Record Keeping.
4	Status of enlistment with Government Organizations and other agencies.	5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 2.5 Marks for each enlistment up to maximum of two enlistments.
Sub-Total:		40	



1.2.4 Personnel Capabilities

Credit Marks shall be awarded under this category using the following criteria:

Sr.#	Description	Maximum Points	Explanation for Marks Obtained
i)	Graduate Engineers Registered with PEC (Civil & Electrical) 02 Nos	8	<p><u>Strength of Engineers (6 Marks)</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 Marks will be given if the total no. of Engineers registered with PEC are 02 nos. or above. For less than 02 no of B. Sc Engineers registered with PEC marks will be given as per following formulas: = $(A/2) * 8$ A = No. of Engineers <p><u>Experience (3-Marks) :</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 Marks will be given if the individual experience of at least 2 no. of B. Sc Engineers (professional) is equal to 05 years or above. For less than 02 no of B. Sc Engineers having individual experience of 05 years, marks will be given as per following formulas: = $(A/2) * 3$ A = No. of Engineers having individual experience of 05 years or above.
	b) Experience of Engineers minimum 05 Years in each discipline	3	
ii)	Number of Diploma Engineers in Employment of the Firm - Civil-01 Nos Electrical-01 Nos Civil QS-01 Nos	6	<p><u>Strength of Engineers (4 Marks)</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 Marks will be given if the total no. of Associate Engineers (DAE) are 03 nos. or above. For less than 03 no of Associate Engineers marks will be given as per formulas: = $(A/3) * 6$, A = No. of Associate Engineers <p><u>Experience (3-Marks):</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 Marks will be given if the individual experience of at least 3 no. of Associates Engineers (DAE) is equal to 10 years or above. For less than 3 no of Associates Engineers (DAE) having individual experience of 10 years, marks will be given as per following formulas: = $(A/3) * 3$, A = No. of DAE Engineers.
	b) Experience of Engineers minimum 10 Years in each discipline	3	
Sub-Total		20	



1.2.5 Equipment Capabilities

Credit Marks shall be granted on the basis of the following criteria for various Kinds of equipment relevant for the Project:

Sr. No	Equipment Type and Characteristics	Maximum Assigned	Marks Allocation
1	Mixer Machine (Single Bag) 01 Nos	10	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 10 Marks for each equipment are given if the Contractor meets the min. requirement for each item.• If the available quantity of each equipment is less than required limit than weightage will be 10x (A/Required Qty)• Total Marks = (Marks obtained/100*10
2	Form Work Minimum 10000 Sft	10	
3	Scaffolding Pipe & joints minimum 30000 Rft	10	
4	Total Station/EDM 01 Set	10	
5	Leveling instrument 02 Sets	10	
6	Concrete Vibrators 02 Nos	10	
7	Electric Generator 05 Kva	10	
8	Electric Welding plant	10	
9	Battery powered drill (heavy duty) 02 Nos.	10	
10	Hilti (heavy duty) 02 Nos	10	
Total Marks Allocated			10

Note:- Black Listed firm by any Govt. Semi Govt, Corporation or authority shall not be considered for qualification.

1.3 Joint Venture (JV)

1.3.1 Joint Venture must comply with the following requirements: -

a. Following are minimum qualification requirements: -

- i. The lead partner shall meet not less than 60% of all the qualifying criteria
- ii. Each of the partners shall meet not less than 40% percent of all the qualifying criteria.
- iii. The joint venture must collectively satisfy the criteria of paras 1.2, 1.3 and 1.4, for which purpose the relevant figures for each of the partners shall be added together to arrive at the JV's total capacity. Individual members must satisfy each of the requirements of paras 1.5 and 1.6 theretofore.

b. Any change in a Technically-qualified JV after qualification, shall be subject to the written approval of the Employer prior to the deadline for submission of bids. Such approval may be denied if:-

- i. Partner(s) withdrawal from a JV and remaining partners do not



- ii. The new partners to a JV are not qualified individually or as another JV; or
 - iii. In the opinion of the Employer, a substantial reduction in Competition would result.
- c. Bid shall be signed by all members in the JV so as to legally bind all Standard Procedure for Technical-Qualification of Constructors partners, jointly and severally, and any bid shall be submitted with a copy of the JV agreement providing the joint and several liability with respect to the contract.

1.3.2 The Technical-Qualification of a JV does not necessarily pre-qualify any of its partners individually or as a partner in any other JV or association. In case of dissolution of a JV, each one of the constituent firms may Technically-qualify if they meet all the qualification requirements and any partner of J.V has requested/shall request for the same and then his Technical-Qualification shall be subject to the written approval of the Employer.

1.4 Conflict of Interest

The Applicant (including all members of a JV) must not be associated, nor have been associated in the past, with the consultant or any other entity that has prepared the design, specifications, and other Technical-Qualification and bidding documents for the project, or was proposed as Engineer for the contract, over the last five years. Any such association may result in disqualification of the applicant.

1.5 Updating Prequalification Information

Bidders shall be required to update the financial, personnel and equipment information used for Technical-Qualification at the time of submitting their bids, to confirm their continued compliance with the qualification criteria and verification of the information provided at the time of pre-qualification n. A bid shall be rejected if the Applicant's qualification thresholds are no longer met at the time of bidding.

1.6 Other Factors

1.6.1 Only firms and JVs that have been pre-qualified under this procedure shall be invited to bid. A qualified firm or a member of a qualified JV may participate only in one bid for the contract. If a firm submits more than one bid, singly or as a JV, all bids including that bidder will be rejected. This rule will not apply in respect of bids which include specialist sub-contractors who are used by more than one bidder.

1.6.2 The Employer reserves the right to: -

- a. Amend the scope and value of any contract(s) to be bid, in which event the bidder(s) will only bid among those technically qualified bidders who meet the requirements of the contract(s) as amended. However, the Employer has to review the disqualified bids who originally do not meet the specified criteria for Technical-qualification.
- b. Reject or accept any application; and
- c. Cancel the prequalification process and reject all applications.

The Employer shall neither be liable for any such actions nor be under any obligation to inform the Applicant of the grounds for rejection, however, may be debriefed if solicited.



2.0 EVALUATION CRITERIA

Applicants meeting the minimum requirements mentioned in Para 1.2 besides other factors shall be considered for technical-qualification. Each applicant will have to pass the following.

- Minimum requirements to secure at least 50% points in each category
- Minimum requirements to secure over all 70% points



Letter of Application

[Letterhead paper of the Applicant, or partner responsible for a joint venture, including full postal address, telephone No, Fax No., Telex no., Cable and e-mail address]

Date:.....

To –

**Additional Commissioner (HQs),
Office of the Chief Commissioner Inland Revenue, Large Taxpayer’s office, Plot # 20
Maue Area, G-9/1, Islamabad
Ph: # 051-9106136- 9106612**

Sir,

1. Being duly authorized to represent and act on behalf of (hereinafter “the Applicant”), and having reviewed and fully understood all the qualification information provided, the undersigned hereby apply to be technically-qualified as a bidder for the contract under the **Office of the Chief Commissioner Inland Revenue, Large Taxpayer’s office, Plot # 20 Maue Area, G-9/1, Islamabad**
2. Attached to this letter original documents defining.
 - (a) The Applicant's legal status;
 - (b) The principal place of business; and
 - (c) The place of incorporation (for applicants who are corporations); or the place of registration and the nationality of the owners (for applicants who are partnerships or individually-owned firms).
3. Your Agency and its authorized representatives are hereby authorized to conduct any inquiries or investigations to verify the statements, documents, and information submitted in connection with this application, and to seek clarification from our bankers and clients regarding any financial and technical aspects. This Letter of Application will also serve as authorization to any individual or authorized representative of any institution referred to in the supporting information, to provide such information deemed necessary and requested by yourselves or the authorized representative to verify statements and information provided in this application, or with regard to the resources, experience, and competence of the Applicant.
4. Your Agency and its authorized representatives may contact the following persons for further information 2, if needed.

General and Managerial Inquiries	
Contact 1	Telephone 1
Contact 2	Telephone 2

Personal Inquiries	
Contact 1	Telephone 1
Contact 2	Telephone 2



- i. For applications by joint ventures, all the information requested in the qualification documents is to be provided for the joint venture, if it already exists and for each party to the joint venture separately. The lead partner should be clearly identified. Each partner in the joint venture shall sign the letter.
- ii. Application by joint ventures should provide information on separate sheet information for each party to the application.

Technical Inquiries	
Contact 1	Telephone 1
Contact 2	Telephone 2

Financial Inquiries	
Contact 1	Telephone 1
Contact 2	Telephone 2

5. This application is made with the full understanding that:
- a. bids by technically-qualified applicants will be subject to verification of all information submitted for technical-qualification at the time of bidding;
 - b. your Agency reserves the right to:
 - i. amend the scope and value of any contract under this project; in such event bids will only be called from technically-qualified bidders who meet the revised requirements; and
 - ii. reject or accept any application, cancel the technical qualification process, and reject applications; and
 - c. Your Agency shall not be liable for any such actions and shall be under no obligation to inform the Applicant of the grounds for actions at 5(b) here above.
 - d. Your Agency shall not be liable for consequence of, and shall be under no obligation to inform the applicant of the grounds for, actions taken under para 5(b) here above.

Applicants who are not joint ventures should delete para 6&7 and initial the deletions.

- 6. Appended to this application, we give details of the participation of each party, including capital contribution and profit/loss agreements, to the joint venture or association. We also specify the financial commitment in terms of the percentage of the value of the (each) contract, and the responsibilities for execution of the (each) contract.
- 7. We confirm that in the event that we bid, that bid as well as any resulting contract will be.
 - a. Signed so as to legally bind all partners, jointly and severally; and
 - b. submitted with a Joint Venture agreement providing the joint and several liability of all partners in the event the contract is awarded to us.
- 8. The undersigned declare that the statements made and the information provided in the duly completed application are complete, true, and correct in every detail.

Signed	Signed
Name	Name
For and on behalf of (Name of Applicant or lead partner of a joint venture)	For and on behalf of (Name and signature of other partners of the joint venture)



Application Form A-1

General Information

All individual firms and each partner of a joint venture applying for technical qualification are requested to complete the information in this form. Nationality information is also to be provided for foreign owners or applicants who are forming part of the Joint Ventures as required under the PEC Bye-Laws as a Partnership/Joint Venture.

Where the Applicant proposes to use named subcontractors for critical components of the works or for work contents in excess of 10 percent of the value of the whole works, the following information should also be supplied for the specialist subcontractor(s).

1	Name of Firm	
2	Head Office Address	
3	Telephone	Contact Person Name: Title:
4	Fax	Telex
5	Place of Incorporation/Registration	Year of incorporation/registration

NATIONALITY OF OWNERS	
	NATIONALITY
1	NAME
2	
3	
4	
5	

- Memorandum and Articles of Association, Registration/Partnership deed to be attached. Valid registration with PEC in relevant category (Civil & Electrical / Mechanical) – Attach Certificate
- Enlistment with government departments – Attach certificate of registration



General Experience Record

Name of Applicant or partner of a joint venture

All individual firms and all partners of a joint venture are requested to complete the information in this form. The information supplied should be the annual turnover of the Applicant (or each member of a joint venture), in terms of the amounts billed to clients for each year for work in progress or completed over the past five years.

Use a separate sheet for each partner of a joint venture.

Annual Turnover (Construction only)		
Year	Turnover (in actual currency)	Equivalent Rupees in Million
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

- Confirmed bank line of credit to be attached



Joint Venture Summary

Names of all Partners of a Joint Venture
1. Lead Partner
2. Partner
3. Partner
4. Partner
5. Partner
6. Partner

Total value of annual construction turnover, in terms of work billed to clients,

Annual Turnover Data (Construction only; Equivalent in Pak Rupees, Millions)						
Partner	Form A-2 Page No.	Year 1	Year2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
1. Lead Partner						
2. Partner						
3. Partner						
4. Partner						
5. Partner						
6. Partner						
Total:						



Application Form A-4

Particular Experience Record

Name of Applicant or partner of a joint venture

To technically-qualify, the Applicant shall be required to pass the specified requirements applicable to this form, as set out in the: Instructions to Applicants”.

On a separate page, using the format of Application Form A-5, each applicant or partner of a Joint Venture is required to list all contracts of a value equivalent to Pak Rs.10 million or above, of a similar nature and complexity to the contract for which the Applicant wishes to qualify, undertaken during the last five years. The information is to be summarized, using Application Form A-5, for each contract completed or under execution by the Applicant or by each partner of a Joint Venture.

Where the Applicant proposes to use named subcontractor(s) for critical components of the works, or for work contents in excess of 10 percent of the value of the whole works, the information in the afore-mentioned forms should also be supplied for each specialist subcontractor.

- Letter of Acceptance & Completion Certificates from employer to be attached as proof.



Application Form A-5

Details of Contracts of Similar Nature and Complexity

Name of Applicant or partner of a joint venture

Use a separate sheet for each contract.

1	Name of Contract
	Country
2	Name of Employer
3	Employer Address
4	Nature of works and special features relevant to the contract for which the Applicant wishes to qualify
5	Contract Roles (Tick One) (a) Sole Contractor b) Sub-Contractor c) Partner in a Joint Venture
6	Value of the total contract (in specified currencies) at completion, or at date of award for current contract Currency..... Currency Currency
7	Equivalent in Pak/Rs.
8	Date of Award
9	Date of Completion
10	Contract Duration (Years and Months) years Months
11	Specified Requirements 1

- Letter of Acceptance & Completion Certificates from employer to be attached as proof.
- Pictures of executed projects to be attached



Application Form A-6

Summary Sheet: Current Contract Commitments/Works in Progress

Name of Applicant or partner of a joint venture

Applicants and each partner to an application should provide information on their current commitments on all contracts that have been awarded, or for which a letter of intent or acceptance has been received, or for contracts approaching completion, but for which substantial Completion Certificate has yet to be issued.

Name of Contract	Value of Outstanding work (Equivalent Pak Rs. Millions)	Estimated Completion Date
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		

- Letter of Acceptance from employer to be attached as proof.



Application Form A-7

Personnel Capabilities

Name of Applicant

For specific positions essential to contract implementation, Applicants should provide the names of at least two candidates qualified to meet the specified requirements stated for each position. The data on their experience should be supplied on separate sheets using one Form for each candidate (Application Form A-8).

1	Title of Position
	Name of Prime Candidate
	Name of Alternate Candidate
2	Title of Position
	Name of Prime Candidate
	Name of Alternate Candidate
3	Title of Position
	Name of Prime Candidate
	Name of Alternate Candidate
4	Title of Position
	Name of Prime Candidate
	Name of Alternate Candidate

- Engineers employed with the firm shall furnish an affidavit that he/she is employed in that particular organization along with the PEC registration certificate



Application Form A-8

Candidate Summary

Name of Applicant

Position		Candidate [Tick appropriate one]
Candidate information	1. Name of Candidate	2. Date of Birth
	3. Professional Qualification	
Present employment	4. Name of employer	
	Address of employer	
	Telephone	Contact (manager/personnel officer)
	Fax	Telex
	Job title of candidate	Years with present employer

Summarize professional experience over the last 20 years, in reverse chronological order. Indicate particular technical and managerial experience relevant to the Project.

Month/ Dates/Years		Company / Project / Position / Relevant technical and management experience
From	To	



Equipment Capabilities

Name of Applicant

The Applicant shall provide adequate information to demonstrate clearly that he has the capability to meet the requirements for each and all items of equipment listed in the Instructions to Applicants. A separate Form shall be prepared for each item of equipment listed in para 1.2.5 of the Instructions to Applicants, or for alternative equipment proposed by the Applicant.

Item of Equipment		
Equipment information	1. Name of manufacturer	2. Model and Power rating
	3. Capacity	4. Year of manufacture
Current status	5. Current location	
	6. Details of current commitments	
Source	7. Indicate source of the equipment Owned Rented Leased	



Application Form A-10

Financial Capability

Name of Applicant or Partner of a Joint Venture

Applicants, including each partner of a joint venture, should provide financial information to demonstrate that they meet the requirements stated in the Instructions to Applicants. Each applicant or partner of a joint venture must fill-in this form. If necessary, use separate sheets to provide complete banker information. A copy of the audited balance sheets should be attached.

Banker	Name of banker		
	Address of banker		
	Telephone	Contact name and title	
	Fax	Telex	

Summarize actual assets and liabilities in Pak Rupees (Equivalent at the current rate of exchange at the end of each year) for the previous three years, based upon known commitments, projected assets and liabilities in Pak Rupees equivalent for the next two years.

Financial information in Pak Rs. or equivalent	Actual: Previous five year					Projected: Next two years	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Total assets							
2. Current assets							
3. Total liabilities							
4. Current liabilities							
5. Profits before taxes							
6. Profits after taxes							

Name of Applicant or Partner of a Joint Venture

- Audited financial statements for last 03 years to be attached.
- Proof of valid active registration with income tax department/FBR to be attached.





**GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE,
LARGE TAXPAYER'S**

**REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF CHIEF
COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE, LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE,
PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD**

TENDER CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (Vol-1)



DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANCY SERVICES (Pvt) Ltd.

Office No.27, 2nd Floor, Executive Complex, G-8, Markaz, Islamabad
Tel: 051-8736305-04, Fax- 051-8736306



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Description	Page No.
INVITATION FOR BIDS	
Form	
INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
	4
A. General	
IB.1 Scope of Bid	5
IB.2 Source of Funds	5
IB.3 Eligible Bidders	5
IB.4 One Bid Per Bidder	5
IB.5 Cost of Bidding	5
IB.6 Site Visit	6
B. Bidding Documents	
IB.7 Contents of Bidding Documents	6
IB.8 Clarification of Bidding Documents	6
IB.9 Amendment of Bidding Documents	7
C. Preparation of Bids	
	7
IB.10. Language of Bid	7
IB.11 Documents Accompanying the Bid	7
IB.12 Bid Prices	9
IB.13 Currencies of Bid and Payment	9
IB.14 Bid Validity	10
IB.15 Bid Security	10
IB.16 Alternate Proposals by Bidder	11
IB.17 Pre-Bid Meeting	11
IB.18 Format and Signing of Bid	12
D. Submission of Bids	
IB.19 Sealing and Marking of Bids	12
IB.20 Deadline for Submission of Bids	13
IB.21 Late Bids	14
IB.22 Modification, Substitution and Withdrawal of Bids	14



Description	Page No.
E. Bid Opening and Evaluation	
IB.23 Bid Opening	14
IB.24 Process to be Confidential	15
IB.25 Clarification of Bids	15
IB.26 Examination of Bids and Determination of Responsiveness	15
IB.27 Correction of Errors	16
IB.28 Evaluation and Comparison of Bids	16
F. Award of Contract	
IB.29 Award	17
IB.30 Employer's Right to Accept any Bid and to Reject any or all Bids	17
IB.31 Notification of Award	18
IB.32 Performance Security	18
IB.33 Signing of Contract Agreement	18
IB.34 General Performance of the Bidders	19
IB.35 Integrity Pact	19
IB.36 Instructions Not Part of Contract	19
	20
BIDDING DATA	
FORM OF BID AND APPENDICES TO BID	24
FORM OF BID	25
Appendix-A to Bid : Special Stipulations	27
Appendix-B to Bid : Foreign Currency Requirements	28
Appendix-C to Bid : Price Adjustment (Under Clause 70)	29
Appendix-D to Bid : Bill of Quantities	30
Appendix-E to Bid : Proposed Construction Schedule	45
Appendix-F to Bid : Method of Performing the Work	46
Appendix-G to Bid : List of Major Equipment – Related Items	47
Appendix-H to Bid : Construction Camp and Housing Facilities	49
Appendix-I to Bid : List of Subcontractors	50
Appendix-J to Bid : Estimated Progress Payments	51
Appendix-K to Bid : Organization Chart of the Supervisory Staff and Labour	52
Appendix-L to Bid : Integrity Pact	53
Appendix-M to Bid : List of Approved Manufacturers	54
FORMS	
BID SECURITY	58
PERFORMANCE SECURITY	60
CONTRACT AGREEMENT	62
MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE/BOND	64



PART-I	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT	1-59
PART-II	IPARTICULAR CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT	60-79
	SPECIAL PROVISIONS	01-16

DRAWINGS/SKETCHES

BOQs



INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS



INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid

- 1.1 The Employer as defined in the Bidding Data hereinafter called "the Employer" wishes to receive bids for the construction and completion of works as described in these Bidding Documents, and summarized in the Bidding Data hereinafter referred to as the "Works".
- 1.2 The successful bidder will be expected to complete the Works within the time specified in Appendix-A to Bid.

IB.2 Source of Funds

- 2.1 The project will be funded by FBR

IB.3 Eligible Bidders

- 3.1 Technically Qualified.

IB.4 One Bid per Bidder

- 4.1 Each bidder shall submit only one bid either by himself, or as a partner in a joint venture. A bidder who submits or participates in more than one bid (other than alternatives pursuant to Clause IB.16) will be disqualified.

IB.5 Cost of Bidding

- 5.1 The bidders shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of their respective bids and the Employer will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.



IB.6 Site Visit

- 6.1 The bidders are advised to visit and examine the Site of Works and its surroundings and obtain for themselves on their own responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a contract for construction of the Works. All cost in this respect shall be at the bidder's own expense.
- 6.2 The bidders and any of their personnel or agents will be granted permission by the Employer to enter upon his premises and lands for the purpose of such inspection, but only upon the express condition that the bidders, their personnel and agents, will release and indemnify the Employer, his personnel and agents from and against all liability in respect thereof and will be responsible for death or personal injury, loss of or damage to property and any other loss, damage, costs and expenses incurred as a result of such inspection.

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.7 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 7.1 The Bidding Documents, in addition to invitation for bids, are those stated below and should be read in conjunction with any Addenda issued in accordance with Clause IB.9.

1. Instructions to Bidders.
2. Bidding Data.
3. General Conditions of Contract, Part-I (GCC).
4. Particular Conditions of Contract, Part-II (PCC).
5. Specifications – Special Provisions.
6. Specifications - Technical Provisions.
7. Form of Bid & Appendices to Bid.
8. Bill of Quantities (Appendix-D to Bid).
9. Form of Bid Security.
10. Form of Contract Agreement.
11. Forms of Performance Security and Mobilization Advance Guarantee/Bond.
12. Drawings.

- 7.2 The bidders are expected to examine carefully the contents of all the above documents. Failure to comply with the requirements of bid submission will be at the Bidder's own risk. Pursuant to Clause IB.26, bids which are not substantially responsive to the requirements of the Bidding Documents will be rejected.

IB.8 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 8.1 Any prospective bidder requiring any clarification (s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Employer in writing at the Employer's address indicated in the Invitation for Bids. The Employer will respond to any request



for clarification which he receives earlier than 28 days prior to the deadline for submission of bids.

Copies of the Employer's response will be forwarded to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents, including a description of the enquiry but without identifying its source.

IB.9 Amendment of Bidding Documents

- 9.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of bids, the Employer may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 9.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub—Clause 7.1 hereof and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Employer.
- 9.3 To afford prospective bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their bids, the Employer may extend the deadline for submission of bids in accordance with Clause IB.20

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.10 Language of Bid

- 10.1 The bid and all correspondence and documents related to the bid exchanged by a bidder and the Employer shall be in the bid language stipulated in the Bidding Data and Particular Conditions of Contract. Supporting documents and printed literature furnished by the bidders may be in any other language provided the same are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant parts in the bid language, in which case, for purposes of evaluation of the bid, the translation in bid language shall prevail.

IB.11 Documents Accompanying the Bid

11.1 Each bidder shall:

- (a) submit a written power of attorney authorizing the signatory of the bid to act for and on behalf of the bidder;
- (b) update the information indicated and listed in the Bidding Data and previously submitted with the application for prequalification, and continue to meet the minimum criteria set out in the prequalification documents which as a minimum, would include the following :



- (i) Evidence of access to financial resources alongwith average annual construction turnover;
- (ii) Financial predictions for the current year and the two following years including the effect of known commitments;
- (iii) Work commitments since prequalification;
- (iv) Current litigation information; and
- (v) Availability of critical equipment.

And

- (c) furnish a technical proposal taking into account the various Appendices to Bid specially the following:

Appendix-E to Bid	Proposed Construction Schedule
Appendix-F to Bid	Method of Performing the Work
Appendix-G to Bid	List of Major Equipment
Appendix-K to Bid	Organization Chart for Supervisory Staff

 and other pertinent information such as mobilization programme etc;

11.2 Bids submitted by a joint venture of two (2) or more firms shall comply with the following requirements:

- (a) the bid and in case of a successful bid, the Form of Contract Agreement shall be signed so as to be legally binding on all partners;
- (b) one of the joint venture partners shall be nominated as being in charge; and this authorization shall be evidenced by submitting a power of attorney signed by legally authorized signatories of all the joint venture partners;
- (c) the partner-in-charge shall always be duly authorized to deal with the Employer regarding all matters related with and/or incidental to the execution of Works as per the terms and Conditions of Contract and in this regard to incur any and all liabilities, receive instructions, give binding undertakings and receive payments on behalf of the joint venture;
- (d) all partners of the joint venture shall at all times and under all circumstances be liable jointly and severally for the execution of the Contract in accordance with the Contract terms and a statement to this effect shall be included in the authorization mentioned under Sub-Para(b) above as well as in the Form of Bid and in the Form of Contract Agreement (in case of a successful bid); and
- (e) a copy of the agreement entered into by the joint venture partners shall be submitted with the bid stating the conditions under which it will function, its period of duration, the persons authorized to represent and obligate it and which persons will be directly responsible for due performance of the Contract and can give valid receipts on behalf of the joint venture, the proportionate participation of the several firms forming the joint venture, and any other information necessary to



permit a full appraisal of its functioning. No amendments / modifications whatsoever in the joint venture agreement shall be agreed to between the joint venture partners without prior written consent of the Employer.

- 11.3 Bidders shall also submit proposals of work methods and schedule, in sufficient detail to demonstrate the adequacy of the Bidders' proposals to meet the technical specifications and the completion time referred to in Sub-Clause 1.2 hereof.

IB.12 Bid Prices

- 12.1 Unless stated otherwise in the Bidding Documents, the Contract shall be for the whole of the Works as described in Sub-Clause 1.1 hereof, based on the unit rates and / or prices submitted by the bidder.
- 12.2 The bidders shall fill in rates and prices for all items of the Works described in the Bill of Quantities. Items against which no rate or price is entered by a bidder will not be paid for by the Employer when executed and shall be deemed covered by rates and prices for other items in the Bill of Quantities.
- 12.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor under the Contract, or for any other cause, as on the date 28 days prior to the deadline for submission of bids shall be included in the rates and prices and the total Bid Price submitted by a bidder.

Additional / reduced duties, taxes and levies due to subsequent additions or changes in legislation shall be reimbursed / deducted as per Sub-Clause 70.2 of the General Conditions of Contract Part-I.

- 12.4 The rates and prices quoted by the bidders are subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract in accordance with the provisions of Clause 70 of the Conditions of Contract. The bidders shall furnish the prescribed information for the price adjustment formulae in Appendix-C to Bid, and shall submit with their bids such other supporting information as required under the said Clause.

IB.13 Currencies of Bid and Payment

- 13.1 The unit rates and the prices shall be quoted by the bidder entirely in Pak rupees. A bidder expecting to incur expenditures in other currencies for inputs to the Works supplied from outside the Employer's country (referred to as the "Foreign Currency Requirements") shall indicate the same in Appendix-B to Bid. The proportion of the Bid Price (excluding Provisional Sums) needed by him for the payment of such Foreign Currency Requirements either (i) entirely in the currency of the Bidder's home country or, (ii) at the bidder's option, entirely in Pak rupees provided always that a bidder expecting to incur expenditures in a currency or currencies other than those stated in (i) and (ii) above for



a portion of the foreign currency requirements, and wishing to be paid accordingly, shall indicate the respective portions in his bid.

- 13.2 The rates of exchange to be used by the bidder for currency conversion shall be the TT&OD Selling Rates published or authorized by the State Bank of Pakistan prevailing on the date 28 days prior to the deadline for submission of bids.

For the purpose of payments, the exchange rates used in bid preparation shall apply for the duration of the Contract.

IB.14 Bid Validity

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the Date of Bid Opening specified in Clause IB.23.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to expiry of the original bid validity period, the Employer may request that the bidders extend the period of validity for a specified additional period which shall in no case be more than the original bid validity period. The request and the responses thereto shall be made in writing. A bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting his Bid Security. A bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to modify his bid, but will be required to extend the validity of his Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with Clause IB.15 in all respects.

IB.15 Bid Security

- 15.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, a Bid Security in the amount stipulated in the Bidding Data in Pak Rupees or an equivalent amount in a freely convertible currency.
- 15.2 The Bid Security shall be, at the option of the bidder, in the form of **Deposit at Call or a Bank Guarantee issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan** or from a foreign bank duly counter guaranteed by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Employer valid for a period 28 days beyond the Bid Validity date.
- 15.3 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be rejected by the Employer as non-responsive.
- 15.4 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned as promptly as possible, but not later than 28 days after the expiration of the period of Bid Validity.
- 15.5 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security and signed the Contract Agreement.
- 15.6 The Bid Security may be forfeited:



- (a) if the bidder withdraws his bid except as provided in Sub-Clause 22.1;
- (b) if the bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price pursuant to Sub-Clause 27.2 hereof; or
- (c) In case of successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security; or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.16 Alternate Proposals by Bidder

- 16.1 Should any bidder consider that he can offer any advantages to the Employer by a modification to the designs, specifications or other conditions, he may, in addition to his bid to be submitted in strict compliance with the Bidding Documents, submit any Alternate Proposal(s) containing (a) relevant design calculations; (b) technical specifications; (c) proposed construction methodology; and (d) any other relevant details / conditions, provided always that the total sum entered on the Form of Bid shall be that which represents complete compliance with the Bidding Documents.
- 16.2 Alternate Proposal(s), if any, of the lowest evaluated responsive bidder only may be considered by the Employer as the basis for the award of Contract to such bidder.

IB.17 Pre-Bid Meeting

- 17.1 The Employer may, on his own motion or at the request of any prospective bidder(s), hold a pre-bid meeting to clarify issues and to answer any questions on matters related to the Bidding Documents. The date, time and venue of pre-bid meeting, if convened, is as stipulated in the Bidding Data. All prospective bidders or their authorized representatives shall be invited to attend such a pre-bid meeting.
- 17.2 The bidders are requested to submit questions, if any, in writing so as to reach the Employer not later than seven (7) days before the proposed pre-bid meeting.
- 17.3 Minutes of the pre-bid meeting, including the text of the questions raised and the replies given, will be transmitted without delay to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Any modification of the Bidding Documents listed in Sub-Clause 7.1 hereof which may become necessary as a result of the pre-bid meeting shall be made by the Employer exclusively through the issue of an Addendum pursuant to Clause IB.9 and not through the minutes of the pre-bid meeting.



- 17.4 Absence at the pre-bid meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of a bidder.

IB.18 Format and Signing of Bid

- 18.1 Bidders are particularly directed that the amount entered on the Form of Bid shall be for performing the Contract strictly in accordance with the Bidding Documents.
- 18.2 All appendices to Bid are to be properly completed and signed.
- 18.3 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid nor in the Appendices thereto except in filling up the blanks as directed. If any such alterations be made or if these instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.
- 18.4 Each bidder shall prepare by filling out the forms completely and without alterations one (1) original and number of copies, specified in the Bidding Data, of the documents comprising the bid as described in Clause IB.7 and clearly mark them "ORIGINAL" and "COPY" as appropriate. In the event of discrepancy between them, the original shall prevail.
- 18.5 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink (in the case of copies, Photostats are also acceptable) and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign on behalf of the bidder pursuant to Sub- Clause 11.1(a) hereof. All pages of the bid shall be initialed and stamped by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 18.6 The bid shall contain no alterations, omissions or additions, except to comply with instructions issued by the Employer, or as are necessary to correct errors made by the bidder, in which case such corrections shall be initialed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 18.7 Bidders shall indicate in the space provided in the Form of Bid their full and proper addresses at which notices may be legally served on them and to which all correspondence in connection with their bids and the Contract is to be sent.
- 18.8 Bidders should retain a copy of the Bidding Documents as their file copy.

D. SUBMISSION OF BIDS

IB.19 Sealing and Marking of Bids

- 19.1 Each bidder shall submit his bid as under:
- (a) ORIGINAL Bid shall be separately sealed and put in separate envelopes and marked as such.



- 19.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall:
- (a) be addressed to the Employer at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the contract as defined in the Bidding Data; and
 - (c) provide a warning not to open before the time and date for bid opening, as specified in the Bidding Data.
- 19.3 In addition to the identification required in Sub- Clause 19.2 hereof, the inner envelope shall indicate the name and address of the bidder to enable the bid to be returned unopened in case it is declared "late" pursuant to Clause IB.21
- 19.4 If the outer envelope is not sealed and marked as above, the Employer will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Bid.

IB.20 Deadline for Submission of Bids

- 20.1 (a) Bids must be received by the Employer at the address specified no later than the time and date stipulated in the Bidding Data.
- (b) Bids with charges payable will not be accepted, nor will arrangements be undertaken to collect the bids from any delivery point other than that specified above. Bidders shall bear all expenses incurred in the preparation and delivery of bids. No claims will be entertained for refund of such expenses.
- (c) Where delivery of a bid is by mail and the bidder wishes to receive an acknowledgment of receipt of such bid, he shall make a request for such acknowledgment in a separate letter attached to but not included in the sealed bid package.
- (d) Upon request, acknowledgment of receipt of bids will be provided to those making delivery in person or by messenger.
- 20.2 The Employer may, at his discretion, extend the deadline for submission of bids by issuing an amendment in accordance with Clause IB.9, in which case all rights and obligations of the Employer and the bidders previously subject to the original deadline will thereafter be subject to the deadline as extended.



IB.21 Late Bids

- 21.1 (a) Any bid received by the Employer after the deadline for submission of bids prescribed in Clause IB.20 will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- (b) Delays in the mail, delays of person in transit, or delivery of a bid to the wrong office shall not be accepted as an excuse for failure to deliver a bid at the proper place and time. It shall be the bidder's responsibility to determine the manner in which timely delivery of his bid will be accomplished either in person, by messenger or by mail.

IB.22 Modification, Substitution and Withdrawal of Bids

- 22.1 Any bidder may modify, substitute or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification, substitution or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Employer prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 22.2 The modification, substitution, or notice for withdrawal of any bid shall be prepared, sealed, marked and delivered in accordance with the provisions of Clause IB.19 with the outer and inner envelopes additionally marked "MODIFICATION", "SUBSTITUTION" or "WITHDRAWAL" as appropriate.
- 22.3 No bid may be modified by a bidder after the deadline for submission of bids except in accordance with Sub-Clauses 22.1 and 27.2.
- 22.4 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security in pursuance to Clause IB.15.

E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.23 Bid Opening

- 23.1 The Employer will open the bids, including withdrawals, substitution and modifications made pursuant to Clause IB.22, in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and location stipulated in the Bidding Data. The bidders' representatives who are present shall sign a register evidencing their attendance.
- 23.2 Envelopes marked "MODIFICATION", "SUBSTITUTION" or "WITHDRAWAL" shall be opened and read out first. Bids for which an acceptable notice of withdrawal has been submitted pursuant to Clause IB.22 shall not be opened.
- 23.3 The bidder's name, total Bid Price and price of any Alternate Proposal(s), any discounts, bid modifications, substitution and



withdrawals, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Employer may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Employer at the opening of bids.

- 23.4 Employer shall prepare minutes of the bid opening, including the information disclosed to those present in accordance with the Sub-Clause 23.3.

IB.24 Process to be Confidential

- 24.1 Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of bid and recommendations for the award of a contract shall not be disclosed to bidders or any other person not officially concerned with such process before the announcement of bid evaluation report which shall be done at least ten (10) days prior to issue of Letter of Acceptance. The announcement to all Bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated. Any effort by a bidder to influence the Employer's processing of bids or award decisions may result in the rejection of such bidder's bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved may lodge a written complaint not later than fifteen (15) days after the announcement of the bid evaluation report; however mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of the procurement process.

IB.25 Clarification of Bids

- 25.1 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of bids, the Employer may, at his discretion, ask any bidder for clarification of his bid, including breakdowns of unit rates. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing but no change in the price or substance of the bid shall be sought, offered or permitted except as required to confirm the correction of arithmetic errors discovered by the Employer in the evaluation of the bids in accordance with Clause IB.28.

IB.26 Examination of Bids and Determination of Responsiveness

- 26.1 Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Employer will determine whether each bid is substantially responsive to the requirements of the Bidding Documents.
- 26.2 A substantially responsive bid is one which (i) meets the eligibility criteria; (ii) has been properly signed; (iii) is accompanied by the required Bid Security; and (iv) conforms to all the terms, conditions and specifications of the Bidding Documents, without material deviation or reservation. A material deviation or reservation is one (i) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the Works; (ii) which limits in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Bidding Documents, the Employer's rights or the bidder's obligations under the Contract; or (iii) adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.



- 26.3 If a bid is not substantially responsive, it will be rejected by the Employer, and may not subsequently be made responsive by correction or withdrawal of the non-conforming deviation or reservation.

IB.27 Correction of Errors

- 27.1 Bids determined to be substantially responsive will be checked by the Employer for any arithmetic errors. Errors will be corrected by the Employer as follows:
- (a) where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern; and
 - (b) where there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the line item total resulting from multiplying the unit rate by the quantity, the unit rate as quoted will govern, unless in the opinion of the Employer there is an obviously gross misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the line item total as quoted will govern and the unit rate will be corrected.
- 27.2 The amount stated in the Form of Bid will be adjusted by the Employer in accordance with the above procedure for the correction of errors and with the concurrence of the bidder, shall be considered as binding upon the bidder. If the bidder does not accept the corrected Bid Price, his Bid will be rejected, and the Bid Security shall be forfeited in accordance with Sub- Clause 15.6(b) hereof.

IB.28 Evaluation and Comparison of Bids

- 28.1 The Employer will evaluate and compare only the Bids determined to be substantially responsive in accordance with Clause IB.26.
- 28.2 In evaluating the Bids, the Employer will determine for each Bid the evaluated Bid Price by adjusting the Bid Price as follows:
- (a) making any correction for errors pursuant to Clause IB.27;
 - (b) excluding Provisional Sums and the provision, if any, for contingencies in the Summary Bill of Quantities, but including competitively priced Daywork; and
 - (c) making an appropriate adjustment for any other acceptable variation or deviation.
- 28.3 The estimated effect of the price adjustment provisions of the Conditions of Contract, applied over the period of execution of the Contract, shall not be taken into account in Bid evaluation.



- 28.4 If the Bid of the successful bidder is seriously unbalanced in relation to the Employer's estimate of the cost of work to be performed under the Contract, the Employer may require the bidder to produce detailed price analyses for any or all items of the Bill of Quantities to demonstrate the internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed. After evaluation of the price analyses, the Employer may require that the amount of the Performance Security set forth in Clause IB.32 be increased at the expense of the successful bidder to a level sufficient to protect the Employer against financial loss in the event of default of the successful bidder under the Contract.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.29 Award

- 29.1 Subject to Clauses IB.30 and IB.34, the Employer will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of Clause IB.3 and qualify pursuant to Sub-Clause IB 29.2.
- 29.2 The Employer, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or prima facie evidence of any defect in supplier's or contractor's capacities, may require the suppliers or contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

IB.30 Employer's Right to Accept any Bid and to Reject any or all Bids

- 30.1 Notwithstanding Clause IB.29, the Employer reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation except that the grounds for rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of grounds. Rejection of all bids shall be notified to all bidders promptly.



IB.31 Notification of Award

- 31.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Employer, the Employer will notify the successful bidder in writing ("Letter of Acceptance") that his Bid has been accepted. This letter shall name the sum which the Employer will pay the Contractor in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works by the Contractor as prescribed by the Contract (hereinafter and in the Conditions of Contract called the "Contract Price").
- 31.2 No Negotiation with the bidder having evaluated as lowest responsive or any other bidder shall be permitted, however, Employer may have clarification meetings to get clarify any item in the bid evaluation report.
- 31.3 The notification of award and its acceptance by the bidder will constitute the formation of the Contract, binding the Employer and the bidder till signing of the formal Contract Agreement.
- 31.3 Upon furnishing by the successful bidder of a Performance Security, the Employer will promptly notify the other bidders that their Bids have been unsuccessful and return their bid securities.

IB.32 Performance Security

- 32.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Employer a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Bidding Data and the Conditions of Contract within a period of 28 days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance.
- 32.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clause IB.32.1 or Clauses IB.33 or IB.35 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.

IB.33 Signing of Contract Agreement

- 33.1 Within 14 days from the date of furnishing of acceptable Performance Security under the Conditions of Contract, the Employer will send the successful bidder the Contract Agreement in the form provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating all agreements between the parties.
- 33.2 The formal Agreement between the Employer and the successful bidder shall be executed within 14 days of the receipt of the Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Employer.



IB.34 General Performance of the Bidders

The Employer reserves the right to obtain information regarding performance of the bidders on their previously awarded contracts/works. The Employer may in case of consistent poor performance of any Bidder as reported by the employers of the previously awarded contracts, inter alia, reject his bid and/or refer the case to the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC). Upon such reference, PEC in accordance with its rules, procedures and relevant laws of the land take such action as may be deemed appropriate under the circumstances of the case including black listing of such Bidder and debarring him from participation in future bidding for similar works.

IB.35 Integrity Pact

The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Integrity Pact provided at Appendix-L to Bid in the Bidding Documents for all Federal Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bidder non-responsive.

IB.36 Instructions not Part of Contract

Bids shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with these Instructions which are provided to assist bidders in preparing their bids, and do not constitute part of the Bid or the Contract Documents.



BIDDING
DATA



BIDDING DATA

1.1 Name and address of the Employer:

Office of the Chief Commissioner Inland Revenue, Large Taxpayer's office, Plot # 20 Mauve Area, G-9/1, Islamabad

1.2 Name of the Project & Summary of the Works:

Repair and renovation of office building of Chief Commissioner Inland Revenue, Large Taxpayer's office, Plot # 20 Mauve Area, G-9/1, Islamabad

2.1 Name of the Borrower/Source of Financing/Funding Agency:

Federal Board of Revenue (FBR), Govt. of Pakistan

3.1 Time limit for clarification:

Minimum number of days to seek clarification by the prospective bidder shall be 07 days.

4.1 Bid language:

English

5.1 (b) Qualification Information to be updated:

**PEC registration minimum Category C-3 or above
No litigation certificate**

6.1(c) Furnish Technical Proposal:

Required (As per TORs)

7.1 Bidders to quote entirely

In Pak. Rupees

8.1 Period of Bid Validity:

90 Days

9.1 Amount of Bid Security:

Five (5.00) Million
(in the form of Deposit at Call or a Bank Guarantee issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan)



10.1 Venue, time, and date of the pre-Bid meeting:

As per NIT

11.4 Number of copies of the Bid to be completed and returned:

[One original]

12.2 (a) Employer's address for the purpose of Bid submission:

**Additional Commissioner (HQs),
Office of the Chief Commissioner Inland Revenue, Large Taxpayer's
office, Plot # 20 Mauve Area, G-9/1, Islamabad
Ph: # 051-9106136- 9106612**

19.2(b) Name and Number of the Contract:

Nil

20.1(a) Deadline for submission of bids:

As per NIT

23.1 Venue, time, and date of Bid opening:

As per NIT

32.1 Standard form and amount of Performance Security acceptable to the Employer:

The Performance Security shall be in form of Insurance Guarantee from any of the Insurance Companies (Standard Form prescribed in the bidding document) having at least AA Credit Rating from PACRA / JCR:

An amount of Guarantee shall be equal to 10% of the total contract price as state in the letter of acceptance

32.2 Period for Furnishing and signing of Contract Agreement

Within 07 days from the date of furnishing of acceptable Performance Security under the condition of contract. The successful bidder shall submit the contract agreement in the form provided in the Bidding Document, incorporating all agreement between the parties.



**FORM OF BID
AND
APPENDICES TO BID**



FORM OF BID

Bid Reference No. _____

(Name of Contract/Works)

To:

Gentleman,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract. Specifications, Drawings and Bill of Quantities and Addenda Nos. _____ for the execution of the above- named Works, we, the undersigned, offer to execute and complete such Works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the Conditions of Contract. Specifications, Drawings, Bill of Quantities and Addenda for the sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said conditions.
2. We understand that all the Appendices attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of Rupees _____ (Rs. _____) drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of _____ days beginning from the date Bids are opened.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to complete the whole of the Works comprised in the Contract within the time stated in Appendix-A to Bid.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of _____ days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other bidder for the Works.



8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any Bid you may receive.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 20_____

Signature: _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign Bids for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address: _____

Witness:

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Address. _____

Occupation _____



BA-1
Appendix-A to Bid

SPECIAL STIPULATIONS
Clause

Conditions of Contract

1	Engineer' s Authority to issue Variation in emergency	2.1	2% of the Contract Price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.
2.	Amount of Performance Security	10.1	10% of Contract Price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.
3.	Time for Furnishing Programme	14.1	Within 07 days from the date of receipt of Letter of Acceptance.
4.	Minimum amount of Third Party Insurance	23.2	Rs. 1,500,000.00 per occurrence with number of occurrences unlimited.
5.	Time for Commencement	41.1	Within 07 days from the date of receipt of Engineer' s Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days after signing of Contract Agreement.
6.	Time for Completion	43.1, 48.2	180 (One Hundred & Eighty) days from the date of receipt of Engineer' s Notice to Commence.
7.	Amount of Liquidated Damages	47.1	Rs. 0.01% for each day of delay in completion of the Works subject to a maximum of 10% of Contract Price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.
8.	Defects Liability Period	49.1	120 days from the effective date of Taking Over Certificate.
9.	Percentage of Retention Money	60.2	05 % of the amount of Interim Payment Certificate.
10.	Limit of Retention Money	60.2	05 % of Contract Price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.
11.	Minimum amount of Interim Payment Certificates (Running Bills)	60.2	Rs. 10.00 Million
12	Time of Payment from delivery of Engineer' s Interim Payment Certificate to the Employer.	60.10	30 days in case of local currency or 42 days in case of foreign funded projects.



PRICE ADJUSTMENT UNDER CLAUSE 70
OF CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

Not Applicable



BILL OF QUANTITIES

A. Preamble

1. The Bill of Quantities shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Specifications and Drawings.
2. The quantities given in the Bill of Quantities are estimated and provisional, and are given to provide a common basis for bidding. The basis of payment will be the actual quantities of work executed and measured by the Contractor and verified by the Engineer and valued at the rates and prices entered in the priced Bill of Quantities, where applicable, and otherwise at such rates and prices as the Engineer may fix as per the Contract.
3. The rates and prices entered in the priced Bill of Quantities shall, except insofar as it is otherwise provided under the Contract include all costs of Contractor's plant, labour, supervision, materials, execution, insurance, profit, taxes and duties, together with all general risks, liabilities and obligations set out or implied in the Contract. Furthermore all duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor under the Contract, or for any other cause, as on the date 28 days prior to deadline for submission of Bids, shall be included in the rates and prices and the total Bid Price submitted by the Bidder.
4. A rate or price shall be entered against each item in the priced Bill of Quantities, whether quantities are stated or not. The cost of items against which the Contractor will have failed to enter a rate or price shall be deemed to be covered by other rates and prices entered in the Bill of Quantities.
5. The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the priced Bill of Quantities, and where no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works.
6. General directions and description of work and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Bill of Quantities. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the priced Bill of Quantities.
7. Provisional sums included and so designated in the Bill of Quantities shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer in accordance with Sub-Clause 58.2 of Part I, General Conditions of Contract.



BILL OF QUANTITIES



BILL OF QUANTITIES



BILL OF QUANTITIES



BILL OF QUANTITIES



BILL OF QUANTITIES



BILL OF QUANTITIES



BILL OF QUANTITIES

Day work Schedule

General

1. Reference is made to Sub-Clause 52.4 of the General Conditions of Contract Part-I. Work shall not be executed on a day work basis except by written order of the Engineer. Bidders shall enter basic rates for Day work items in the Schedules, which rates shall apply to any quantity of Day work ordered by the Engineer. Nominal quantities have been indicated against each item of Day work, and the extended total for Day work shall be carried forward to the Bid Price.

Day work Labour

2. In calculating payments due to the Contractor for the execution of Day work, the actual time of classes of labour directly doing the Day work ordered by the Engineer and for which they are competent to perform will be measured excluding meal breaks and rest periods. The time of gangers (charge hands) actually doing work with the gang will also be measured but not the time of foreman or other supervisory personnel.
3. The Contractor shall be entitled to payment in respect of the total time that labour is employed on Day work, calculated at the basic rates entered by him in the Schedule of Day work Rates for labour together with an additional percentage, payment on basic rates representing the Contractor's profit, overheads, etc., as described below:
 - a) the basic rates for labour shall cover all direct costs to the Contractor, including (but not limited to) the amount of wages paid to such labour, transportation time, overtime, subsistence allowances and any sums paid to or on behalf of such labour for social benefits in accordance with Pakistan law. The basic rates will be payable in local currency only; and
 - b) the additional percentage payment to be quoted by the Bidder and applied to costs incurred under (a) above shall be deemed to cover the Contractor's profit, overheads, superintendence, liabilities and insurances and allowances to labour timekeeping and clerical and office work; the use of consumable stores, water, lighting and power; the use and of staging, scaffolding, workshops and stores, portable power tools, manual plant and tools; supervision by the Contractor's staff, foremen and other supervisory personnel; and charges incidental to the foregoing.



SCHEDULE OF DAYWORK RATES

Not Applicable



Day work Material

Not Applicable



Not Applicable



Day work Constructional Plant

Not Applicable



SCHEDULE OF DAYWORK RATES

Not Applicable



DAYWORK

Not Applicable



BILL OF QUANTITIES



PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE

Pursuant to Sub-Clause 43.1 of the General Conditions of Contract, the Works shall be completed on or before the date stated in Appendix-A to Bid. The Bidder shall provide as Appendix-E to Bid, the Construction Schedule in the bar chart (CPM, PERT or any other to be specified herein) showing the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete each work item in such a manner that his proposed program for completion of the whole of the Works and parts of the Works may meet Employer' s completion targets in days noted below and counted from the date of receipt of Engineer' s Notice to Commence (Attach sheets as required for the specified form of Construction Schedule):

Description	Time for Completion
a) Whole Works days	_____
b) Part-A days	_____
c) Part-B days	_____
d) _____ days	_____
e) _____ days	_____



METHOD OF PERFORMING THE WORK

[The Bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Work. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

1. Organization Chart indicating head office and field office personnel involved in management and supervision, engineering, equipment maintenance and purchasing.
2. Mobilization in Pakistan, the type of facilities including personnel accommodation, office accommodation, provision for maintenance and for storage, communications, security and other services to be used.
- 3 The method of executing the Works, the procedures for installation of equipment and machinery and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.]



LIST OF MAJOR EQUIPMENT – RELATED ITEMS

Not Applicable



LIST OF MAJOR EQUIPMENT

Not Applicable



CONSTRUCTION CAMP AND HOUSING FACILITIES

Not Applicable



LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

Not Applicable



ESTIMATED PROGRESS PAYMENTS

Bidder's estimate of the value of work which would be executed by him during each of the periods stated below, based on his Program of the Works and the Rates in the Bill of Quantities, expressed in thousands of Pakistani Rupees:

: Quarter/ Year/ Period	Amounts (1,000 Rs.)
1	2
Ist Quarter	
2nd Quarter	
3rd Quarter	
4th Quarter	
5th Quarter	
6th Quarter	
7th Quarter	
8th Quarter	
9th Quarter	
Bid Price	



**ORGANIZATION CHART
FOR THE
SUPERVISORY STAFF AND LABOUR**



(INTEGRITY PACT)

**DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC.
PAYABLE BY THE SUPPLIERS OF GOODS, SERVICES & WORKS IN
CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE**

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Supplier] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Pakistan (GoP) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by GoP through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Supplier] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from GoP, except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[name of Supplier] certifies that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with GoP and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[name of Supplier] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to GoP under any law, contract or other instrument, be avoidable at the option of GoP.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by GoP in this regard, [name of Supplier] agrees to indemnify GoP for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to GoP in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Supplier] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from GoP.

Name of Buyer: Name of Seller/Supplier:

Signature: Signature:

[Seal]

[Seal]



Appendix-M to Bid

LIST OF APPROVED MANUFACTURERS

(The manufacturer references provided here below are indicative of minimum quality and specifications required for such materials. Any other manufacturer items having at least the same quality and specifications are acceptable subject to the approval of the Employer/Engineer)

The Contractor should note that only material from those manufacturers specified in the list of approved manufacturers shall be allowed to be used on this Project. The Contractor shall submit literature/catalogue/samples etc. of all the items from each of the specified manufacturer to the Engineer who shall then decide and approve the sample and the manufacturer. Where the item involves any finishes such as paints, external coatings, etc. the Contractor shall erect mock-up samples of the specified manufacturers for the selection and approval of the Engineer.

The responsibility lies with the Contractor for establishing the genuineness of any material/product/item for its make and origin as specified below

CIVIL WORKS

Sr. No.	Item		Manufacturer(s)/Supplier(s)
1	Brick, Sand, fair face Brick (Gutka) Crushed Stone Aggregate		Source as approved by the "Engineer".
2	Crush	i ii iii	Margla Chiniot Sakhi sarwar
3	Sand		Laranspur
4	Steel Reinforcement	i ii	Karachi Steel Re-rolling , Islamabad Fazal Steel Re-rolling , Islamabad or Approved Equivalent
5	Cement	i ii iii	Fauji Cement D.G Khan Cement Best way Cement or Approved Equivalent
6	Paint , Vanish, Exterior Tilelac SG, Sealer etc	i ii	NIPPON or Approved Equivalent
7	Hardware Stays and Handles	i ii iii	Pistol Sitara Milas or Approved Equivalent
8	Mirror (looking glass)	i ii	Best quality (Imported) available as approved by the Engineer
9	Glass for Windows & Ventilators (Local)		Best quality available as approved by the Engineer
10	High performance Glass for Windows, Ventilators , Curtain Wall etc (Imported)	i ii iii	Guardian Pilkington AGC



11	Concrete Pavers/ Kerb stones etc	i ii iii	Tuff Pavers Izhar NLC-PERL or Approved Equivalent
12	PVC False Ceiling	i ii	Elephant Gypsemna or Approved Equivalent
13	Metal Ceiling	i ii iii	HOWSOL PAN DAMPA Industries OWA Industries or Approved Equivalent
14	Admixture	i ii	Fast Came Silver Streak (Pvt) Ltd Or Approved Equivalent
15	Termite Proofing	i ii iii	Biflex FMC or Approved Equivalent
16	Aluminum doors & windows	i	Pakistan cables (ALUMINX) or Approved Equivalent
17	uPVC windows	i ii	Yingde Conch Dimex or approved equivalent
18	Ceramic / porcelain Tiles (local)	i ii	Shabir Master or Approved Equivalent
19	Ceramic / porcelain Tiles (Imported)	i ii	RAK MML or Approved Equivalent
20	RCC Pipes		As per technical specifications and as approved by the Engineer
21	Bituminous Membrane	i ii	High Grip Roof Line or Approved Equivalent
22	ACP sheet	i ii	HOWSOL (Korea) ALUPEX (UAE) or Approved Equivalent
PLUMBING WORKS			
1	G.I.PIPES	i ii	IIL Jamal
2	Pipes and fittings in Polypropylene Random (PPR)	i ii	VODA (KELEN (Austria) Marley (UK) or Approved Equivalent
3	G.I. Pipes (specials)	i ii	HE China TG China
4	Gate Valves and Sluice Valves	i ii	Anwar Mughal or Approved Equivalent
5	Cast Iron (spun) pipes & Fittings and Fixtures	i ii	Apline Teepu or Approved Equivalent
6	Asbestos Pipe	i ii	Dadex or Approved Equivalent
7	uPVC Pipes and Fittings	i ii iii	VODA (UK) (Tetra Flow) Marley (UK) or Approved Equivalent
8	RCC Pipes		As per technical specifications and as approved by the Engineer
9	WC, WHB, Vanity bowls etc	i ii iii	Porta Forte Or approved equivalent
10	Sanitary Fitting	i ii	Faisal Master



			or approved equivalent
11	Pumps	i ii iii	KSB HMA or approved equivalent
ELECTRICAL WORKS			
1	Light Fixture	i ii	Sunlight Perlite or Approved Equivalent
2	Cables and Wires	i ii	Pakistan Cables Fast Cables or Approved Equivalent
3	PVC Conduit accessories	i ii	Dadex Shavyl or Approved Equivalent
4	MCCB, MCB,s	i ii	Teraski (Japan) Schneider or Approved Equivalent
5	Fans	i ii iii	Pak Millat Lahore or Approved Equivalent
6	Distribution Boards Main and Sub-Main Panel Boards	i ii iii	Tecmens Power Teck or Approved Equivalent
7	Switches Sockets etc	i ii iii	Bosch Orange Clipsal or Approved Equivalent
8	Back Boxes, Pull Boxes etc	i ii iii	Bosch Clipsal Orange or Approved Equivalent
9	Telephone Cables	i ii	Pakistan Cables Fast Cables or Approved Equivalent
10	Telephone junction	i ii iii iv v	EES Techman Libra JEI Electrech or Approved Equivalent
11	Generator Set	i ii iii iv	Caterpillar Perkens F.G Wilson or Approved Equivalent
12	Transformers	i ii iii	Siemens Climax PEL or Approved Equivalent
13	Coaxial Cables	i ii iii	Pakistan Cables Fast Cables 2M Kablo or Approved Equivalent



FORMS

**BID SECURITY
PERFORMANCE SECURITY
CONTRACT AGREEMENT
MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE/BOND**



BID SECURITY (Guarantee)

Security Executed on _____

(Date)

Name of Surety (Bank) with Address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with Address _____

Penal Sum of Security (Minimum of 2.00 % of the contract value)

Bid Reference No. Bid Reference No-----

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal (Bidder) we, the Surety above named, are held and firmly bound unto _____ (hereinafter called the 'Employer') in the sum stated above for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Bidder has submitted the accompanying Bid dated _____ for Bid No. _____ for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Employer; and

WHEREAS, the Employer has required as a condition for considering said Bid that the Bidder furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum from a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan or from a foreign bank duly counter-guaranteed by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan, to the Employer, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain in force up to and including the date 28 days after the deadline for validity of bids as stated in the Instructions to Bidders or as it may be extended by the Employer, notice of which extension(s) to the Surety is hereby waived;
- (2) that the Bid Security of unsuccessful Bidders will be returned by the Employer after expiry of its validity or upon signing of the Contract Agreement; and
- (3) that in the event of failure of the successful Bidder to execute the proposed Contract Agreement for such work and furnish the required Performance Security, the entire said sum be paid immediately to the said Employer pursuant to Clause 15.6 of the Instruction to Bidders for the successful Bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful Bidder shall, within the period specified therefor, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract with the said Employer in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within twenty eight (28) days of his being requested to do so, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Employer for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified for its validity then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.



PROVIDED THAT the Surety shall forthwith pay the Employer the said sum upon first written demand of the Employer (without cavil or argument) and without requiring the Employer to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Employer by registered post duly addressed to the Surety at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Employer shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Bidder) has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Surety shall pay without objection the said sum upon demand from the Employer forthwith and without any reference to the Principal (Bidder) or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounden Surety has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Surety being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

SURETY

WITNESS:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

Name, Title & Address

Signature _____

Name _____

Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)



**FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Guarantee)**

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry date _____

[Letter by the Guarantor to the Employer]

Name of Guarantor (Bank) with address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (Minimum of 10% of the contract value)

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Employer) in the penal sum of the amount stated above for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Employer, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Employer's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____ (Name of Contract) for the _____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Employer, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 49, Defects Liability, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defences under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Employer without delay upon the Employer's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Employer to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Employer's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Employer's designated Bank & Account Number.



PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Employer shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Employer forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above-bounden Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor

Witness:

1. _____

Signature _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

Name _____

Title _____

2. _____

Name, Title & Address

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)



FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the "Agreement") made on the _____ day of _____ (month) 2017 between _____ (hereafter called the "Employer") of the one part and _____ (hereafter called the "Contractor") of the other part.

WHEREAS the Employer is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnessed as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any, except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Contract Agreement;
 - (b) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (c) The completed Form of Bid;
 - (d) Special Stipulations (Appendix-A to Bid);
 - (e) The Particular Conditions of Contract – Part II;
 - (f) The General Conditions – Part I;
 - (g) The priced Bill of Quantities (Appendix-D to Bid);
 - (h) The completed Appendices to Bid (B, C, E to L);
 - (i) The Drawings;
 - (j) The Specifications.
 - (k) _____ (any other)
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Employer to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Employer to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects with the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Employer hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

Signature of Employer

(Seal)

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

(Name, Title and Address)



MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE/BOND

Guarantee No. _____ Date _____

WHEREAS _____ (hereinafter called the 'Employer') has entered into a Contract for

_____ (Particulars of Contract)

with _____ (hereinafter called the "Contractor").

AND WHEREAS, the Employer has agreed to advance to the Contractor, at the Contractor's request, an amount of Rupees _____ (Rs _____) which amount shall be advanced to the Contractor as per provisions of the Contract.

AND WHEREAS, the Employer has asked the Contractor to furnish Guarantee to secure the mobilization advance for the performance of his obligations under the said Contract.

AND WHEREAS, _____

(Scheduled Bank in Pakistan)

(hereinafter called the "Guarantor") at the request of the Contractor and in consideration of the Employer agreeing to make the above advance to the Contractor, has agreed to furnish the said Guarantee.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Guarantor hereby guarantees that the Contractor shall use the advance for the purpose of above mentioned Contract and if he fails and commits default in fulfilment of any of his obligations for which the advance payment is made, the Guarantor shall be liable to the Employer for payment not exceeding the aforementioned amount.

Notice in writing of any default, of which the Employer shall be the sole and final judge, on the part of the Contractor, shall be given by the Employer to the Guarantor, and on such first written demand, payment shall be made by the Guarantor of all sums then due under this Guarantee without any reference to the Contractor and without any objection.

This Guarantee shall remain in force until the advance is fully adjusted against payments from the Interim Payment Certificates of the Contractor or until _____ whichever is earlier.

(Date)

The Guarantor's liability under this Guarantee shall not in any case exceed the sum of Rupees _____ (Rs _____).



MG-2

This Guarantee shall remain valid up to the aforesaid date and shall be null and void after the aforesaid date or earlier if the advance made to the Contractor is fully adjusted against payments from Interim Payment Certificates of the Contractor provided that the Guarantor agrees that the aforesaid period of validity shall be deemed to be extended if on the above mentioned date the advance payment is not fully adjusted.

GUARANTOR

- 1. Signature _____
- 2. Name _____
- 3. Title _____

WITNESS

- 1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

- 2. _____
(Name Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)



**PART I:
GENERAL CONDITIONS
OF CONTRACT**



CONTENTS

PART I: GENERAL CONDITIONS

Definitions and Interpretation

1.1	Definitions	8
1.2	Headings and Marginal Notes	10
1.3	Interpretation	10
1.4	Singular and Plural	10
1.5	Notices, Consents, Approvals, Certificates & determinations	10

Engineer and Engineer's Representative

2.1	Engineer's Duties and Authority	10
2.2	Engineer's Representative	10
2.3	Engineer's Authority to Delegate	11
2.4	Appointment of Assistants	11
2.5	Instructions in Writing	11
2.6	Engineer to Act Impartially	11

Assignment and Subcontracting

3.1	Assignment of Contract	12
4.1	Subcontracting	12
4.2	Assignment of Subcontractors' Obligations	12

Contract Documents

5.1	Language/s and Law	12
5.2	Priority of Contract Documents	13
6.1	Custody and Supply of Drawings and Documents	13
6.2	One Copy of Drawings to be Kept on Site	13
6.3	Disruption of Progress	13
6.4	Delays and Cost of Delay of Drawings	13
	Failure by Contractor to Submit Drawings	14
7.1	Supplementary Drawings and Instructions	14
7.2	Permanent Works Designed by Contractor	14
7.3	Responsibility Unaffected by Approval	14

General Obligations

8.1	Contractor's General Responsibilities	14
8.2	Site Operations and Methods of Construction	15
9.1	Contract Agreement	15
10.1	Performance Security	15
10.2	Period of Validity of Performance Security	15
10.3	Claims under Performance Security	15
11.1	Inspection of Site	15
12.1	Sufficiency of Tender	16
12.2	Not Foreseeable Physical Obstructions or Conditions	16
13.1	Work to be in Accordance with Contract	16
14.1	Programme to be Submitted	16



14.2	Revised Programme	17
14.3	Cash Flow Estimate to be Submitted	17
14.4	Contractor not Relieved of Duties or Responsibilities	17
15.1	Contractor's Superintendence	17
16.1	Contractor's Employees	17
16.2	Engineers at Liberty to Object	17
17.1	Setting-out	18
18.1	Boreholes and Exploratory Excavation	18
19.1	Safety, Security and Protection of the Environment	18
19.2	Employer's Responsibilities	18
20.1	Care of Works	19
20.2	Responsibility to Rectify Loss or Damage	19
20.3	Loss or Damage Due to Employer's Risks	19
20.4	Employer's Risks	20
21.1	Insurance of Works and Contractor's Equipment	20
21.2	Scope of Cover	20
21.3	Responsibility for Amounts not Recovered	20
21.4	Exclusions	21
22.1	Damage to Persons and Property	21
22.2	Exceptions	21
22.3	Indemnity by Employer	21
23.1	Third Party Insurance (including Employer's Property)	22
23.2	Minimum Amount of Insurance	22
23.3	Cross Liabilities	22
24.1	Accident or Injury to Workmen	22
24.2	Insurance Against Accident to Workmen	22
25.1	Evidence and Terms of Insurances	22
25.2	Adequacy of Insurances	22
25.3	Remedy on Contractor's Failure to Insure	23
25.4	Compliance with Policy Conditions	23
26.1	Compliance with Statutes, Regulations	23
27.1	Fossils	23
28.1	Patent Rights	23
28.2	Royalties	24
29.1	Interference with Traffic and Adjoining Properties	24
30.1	Avoidance of Damage to Roads	24
30.2	Transport of Contractor's Equipment or Temporary Works	24
30.3	Transport of Materials or Plant	24
30.4	Waterborne Traffic	25
31.1	Opportunities for Other Contractors	25
31.2	Facilities for Other Contractors	25
 Labour		
32.1	Contractor to Keep Site Clear	25
33.1	Clearance of Site on Completion	25
34.1	Engagement of Staff and Labour	26
35.1	Returns of Labour and Contractor's Equipment	26
 Materials, Plant and Workmanship		
36.1	Quality of Materials, Plant and Workmanship	26
36.2	Cost of Samples	26
36.3	Cost of Tests	26
36.4	Cost of Tests not Provided for	26
36.5	Engineer's Determination where Tests not Provided for	27
37.1	Inspection of Operations	27



37.2	Inspection and Testing	27
37.3	Dates for Inspection and Testing	27
37.4	Rejection	27
37.5	Independent Inspection	27
38.1	Examination of Work before Covering up	28
38.2	Uncovering and Making Openings	28
39.1	Removal of Improper Work, Materials or Plant	28
39.2	Default of Contractor in Compliance	28
Suspension		
40.1	Suspension of Work	28
40.2	Engineer's Determination following Suspension	29
40.3	Suspension lasting more than 84 Days	29
Commencement and Delays		
41.1	Commencement of Works	29
42.1	Possession of Site and Access Thereto	29
42.2	Failure to Give Possession	30
42.3	Rights of Way and Facilities	30
43.1	Time for Completion	30
44.1	Extension of Time for Completion	30
44.2	Contractor to Provide Notification and Detailed Particulars	31
44.3	Interim Determination of Extension	31
45.1	Restriction on Working Hours	31
46.1	Rate of Progress	31
47.1	Liquidated Damages for Delay	31
47.2	Reduction of Liquidated Damages	32
48.1	Taking-Over Certificate	32
48.2	Taking-Over of Sections or Parts	32
48.3	Substantial Completion of Parts	32
48.4	Surfaces Requiring Reinstatement	33
Defects Liability		
49.1	Defects Liability Period	33
49.2	Completion of Outstanding Work and Remedying Defects	33
49.3	Cost of Remedying Defects	33
49.4	Contractor's Failure to Carry Out Instructions	34
50.1	Contractor to Search	34
Alterations, Additions and Omissions		
51.1	Variations	34
51.2	Instructions for Variations	34
52.1	Valuation of Variations	35
52.2	Power of Engineer to Fix Rates	35
52.3	Variations Exceeding 15 percent	35
52.4	Daywork	36



Procedure for Claims

53.1	Notice of Claims	36
53.2	Contemporary Records	36
53.3	Substantiation of Claims	36
53.4	Failure to Comply	37
53.5	Payment of Claims	37

Contractor's Equipment, Temporary Works and Materials

54.1	Contractor's Equipment, Temporary Works and Materials; Exclusive Use for the Works	37
54.2	Employer not Liable for Damage	37
54.3	Customs Clearance	37
54.4	Re-export of Contractor's Equipment	37
54.5	Conditions of Hire of Contractor's Equipment	38
54.6	Costs for the Purpose of Clause 63	38
54.7	Incorporation of Clause in Subcontracts	38
54.8	Approval of Materials not Implied	38

Measurement

55.1	Quantities	38
56.1	Works to be Measured	38
57.1	Method of Measurement	39
57.2	Breakdown of Lump Sum Items	39

Provisional Sums

58.1	Definition of "Provisional Sum"	39
58.2	Use of Provisional Sums	39
58.3	Production of Vouchers	40

Nominated Subcontractors

59.1	Definition of "Nominated Subcontractors"	40
59.2	Nominated Subcontractors; Objection to Nomination	40
59.3	Design Requirements to be Expressly Stated	40
59.4	Payments to Nominated Subcontractors	40
59.5	Certification of Payments to Nominated Subcontractors	41

Certificates and Payment

60.1	Monthly Statements	41
60.2	Monthly Payments	42
60.3	Payment of Retention Money	42
60.4	Correction of Certificates	42
60.5	Statement at Completion	42
60.6	Final Statement	43
60.7	Discharge	43
60.8	Final Payment Certificate	43
60.9	Cessation of Employer's Liability	43
60.10	Time for Payment	44
61.1	Approval only by Defects Liability Certificate	44
62.1	Defects Liability Certificate	44
62.2	Unfulfilled Obligations	44

Remedies



63.1	Default of Contractor	44
63.2	Valuation at Date of Termination	45
63.3	Payment after Termination	45
63.4	Assignment of Benefit of Agreement	45
64.1	Urgent Remedial Work	46
Special Risks		
65.1	No Liability for Special Risks	46
65.2	Special Risks	46
65.3	Damage to Works by Special Risks	46
65.4	Projectile, Missile	47
65.5	Increased Costs arising from Special Risks	47
65.6	Outbreak of War	47
65.7	Removal of Contractor's Equipment on Termination	47
65.8	Payment if Contract Terminated	47
Release from Performance		
66.1	Payment in Event of Release from Performance	48
Settlement of Disputes		
67.1	Engineer's Decision	48
67.2	Amicable Settlement	49
67.3	Arbitration	49
67.4	Failure to Comply with Engineer's Decision	49
Notices		
68.1	Notice to Contractor	50
68.2	Notice to Employer and Engineer	50
68.3	Change of Address	50
Default of Employer		
69.1	Default of Employer	50
69.2	Removal of Contractor's Equipment	50
69.3	Payment on Termination	50
69.4	Contractor's Entitlement to Suspend Work	51
69.5	Resumption of Work	51
Changes in Cost and Legislation		
70.1	Increase or Decrease of Cost	51
70.2	Subsequent Legislation	51
Currency and Rates of Exchange		
71.1	Currency Restrictions	51
72.1	Rates of Exchange	52
72.2	Currency Proportions	52
72.3	Currencies of Payment for Provisional Sums	52



REFERENCE TO PART II

INDEX



PART I - GENERAL CONDITIONS

Definitions and Interpretation

Definitions 1.1 In the Contract (as hereinafter defined) the following words and expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them, except where the context otherwise requires:

- (a) (i) "Employer" means the person named as such in Part II of these Conditions and the legal successors in title to such person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee of such person.
- (ii) "Contractor" means the person whose tender has been accepted by the Employer and the legal successors in title to such person, but not (except with the consent of the Employer) any assignee of such person.
- (iii) "Subcontractor" means any person named in the Contract as a Subcontractor for a part of the Works or any person to whom a part of the Works has been subcontracted with the consent of the Engineer and the legal successors in title to such person, but not any assignee of any such person.
- (iv) "Engineer" means the person appointed by the Employer to act as Engineer for the purposes of the Contract and named as such in Part II of these Conditions.
- (v) "Engineer's Representative" means a person appointed from time to time by the Engineer under Sub-Clause 2.2
- (b) (i) "Contract" means these Conditions (Parts I and II), the Specification, the Drawings, the Bill of Quantities, the Tender, the Letter of Acceptance, the Contract Agreement (if completed) and such further documents as may be expressly incorporated in the Letter of Acceptance or Contract Agreement (if completed).
- (ii) "Specification" means the specification of the Works included in the Contract and any modification thereof or addition thereto made under Clause 51 or submitted by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer.
- (iii) "Drawings" means all drawings, calculations and technical information of a like nature provided by the Engineer to the Contractor under the Contract and all drawings, calculations, samples, patterns, models, operation and maintenance manuals and other technical information of a like nature submitted by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer.
- (iv) "Bill of Quantities" means the priced and completed bill of quantities forming part of the Tender.
- (v) "Tender" means the Contractor's priced offer to the Employer for the execution and completion of the Works and the remedying of any defects therein in accordance with the provisions of the Contract, as accepted by the Letter of Acceptance.
- (vi) "Letter of Acceptance" means the formal acceptance by the Employer of the Tender.
- (vii) "Contract Agreement" C means the contract agreement (if any) referred to in Sub-Clause 9. 1.
- (viii) "Appendix to Tender" means the appendix comprised in the form of Tender annexed to these Conditions.
- (c) (i) "Commencement Date" means the date upon which the Contractor receives the notice to commence issued by the Engineer pursuant to Clause 41.



- (ii) "Time for Completion" means the time for completing the execution of and passing the Tests on Completion of the Works or any Section or part thereof as stated in the Contract (or as extended under Clause 44) calculated from the Commencement Date.
- (d) (i) "Tests on Completion" means the tests specified in the Contract or otherwise agreed by the Engineer and the Contractor which are to be made by the Contractor before the Works or any Section or part thereof are taken over by the Employer.
- (ii) "Taking-Over Certificate" means a certificate issued pursuant to Clause 48.
- (e) (i) "Contract Price" means the sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance as payable to the Contractor for the execution and completion of the Works and the remedying of any defects therein in accordance with the provisions of the Contract.
- (ii) "Retention Money" means the aggregate of all monies retained by the Employer pursuant to Sub-Clause 60.2(a)
- (iii) "Interim Payment Certificate" means any certificate of payment issued by the Engineer other than the Final Payment Certificate
- (iv) "Final Payment Certificate" means the certificate of payment issued by the Engineer pursuant to Sub-Clause 60.8.
- (f) (i) "Works" means the Permanent Works and the Temporary Works or either of them as appropriate.
- (ii) "Permanent Works" means the permanent works to be executed (including Plant) in accordance with the Contract.
- (iii) "Temporary Works" means all temporary works of every kind (other than Contractor's equipment) required in or about the execution and completion of the Works and the remedying of any defects therein.
- (iv) "Plant" means machinery, apparatus and the like intended to form or forming part of the Permanent Works.
- (v) "Contractor's Equipment" means all appliances and things of whatsoever nature (other than Temporary Works) required for the execution and completion of the Works and the remedying of any defects therein, but does not include Plant, materials or other things intended to form or forming part of the Permanent Works.
- (vi) "Section" means a part of the Works specifically identified in the Contract as a Section.
- (vii) "Site" means the places provided by the Employer where the Works are to be executed and any other places as may be specifically designated in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- (g) (i) "cost" means all expenditure properly incurred or to be incurred, whether on or off the Site, including overhead and other charges properly allocable thereto but does not include any allowance for profit.
- (ii) "Day" means calendar day.
- (iii) "Foreign currency" means a currency of a country other than that in which the Works are to be located.
- (iv) "Writing" means any hand-written, type-written, or printed communication, including telex, cable and facsimile transmission.



1.2 Headings and Marginal Notes

The headings and marginal notes in these Conditions shall not be deemed part thereof or be taken into consideration in the interpretation or construction thereof or of the Contract.

1.3 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and corporations and any organization having legal capacity.

1.4 Singular and Plural

1.5 Notices, Consents, Approvals Certificates and Determinations

Wherever in the Contract provision is made for the giving or issue of any notice, consent, approval, certificate or determination by any person, unless otherwise specified such notice, consent, approval, certificate or determination shall be in writing and the words "notify", "certify" or "determine" shall be construed accordingly. Any such consent, approval, certificate or determination shall not unreasonably be withheld or delayed.

ENGINEER AND ENGINEER'S REPRESENTATIVE

2.1 Engineer's Duties and Authority

- (a) The Engineer shall carry out the duties specified in the Contract.
- (b) The Engineer may exercise the authority specified in or necessarily to be implied from the Contract, provided, however, that if the Engineer is required, under, the terms of his appointment by the Employer, to obtain the specific approval of the Employer before exercising any such authority, particulars of such requirements shall be set out in Part II of these Conditions. Provided further that any requisite approval shall be deemed to have been given by the Employer for any such authority exercised by the Engineer.
- (c) Except as expressly stated in the Contract, the Engineer shall have no authority to relieve the Contractor of any of his obligations under the Contract.

2.2 Engineer's Representative

The Engineer's Representative shall be appointed by and be responsible to the Engineer and shall carry out such duties and exercise such authority as may be delegated to him by the Engineer under Sub-Clause 2.3.



2.3 Engineer's Authority to Delegate

The Engineer may from time to time delegate to the Engineer's Representative any of the duties and authorities vested in the Engineer and he may at any time revoke such delegation. Any such delegation or revocation shall be in writing and shall not take effect until a copy thereof has been delivered to the Employer and the Contractor. Any communication given by the Engineer's Representative to the Contractor in accordance with such delegation shall have the same effect as though it had been given by the Engineer. Provided that:

- (a) any failure of the Engineer's Representative to disapprove any work, materials or Plant shall not prejudice the authority of the Engineer to disapprove such work, materials or Plant and to give instructions for the rectification thereof, and
- (b) if the Contractor questions any communication of the Engineer's Representative he may refer the matter to the Engineer who shall confirm, reverse or vary the contents of such communication.

2.4 Appointment of Assistants

The Engineer or the Engineer's Representative may appoint any number of persons to assist the Engineer's Representative in the carrying out of his duties under Sub-Clause 2.2. He shall notify to the Contractor the names, duties and scope of authority of such persons. Such assistants shall have no authority to issue any instructions to the Contractor save in so far as such instructions may be necessary to enable them to carry out their duties and to secure their acceptance of materials, Plant or workmanship as being in accordance with the Contract, and any instructions given by any of them for those purposes shall be deemed to have been given by the Engineer's Representative.

2.5 Instructions in Writing

Instructions given by the Engineer shall be in writing, provided that if for any reason the Engineer considers it necessary to give any such instruction orally, the Contractor shall comply with such instruction. Confirmation in writing of such oral instruction given by the Engineer, whether before or after the carrying out of the instruction, shall be deemed to be an instruction within the meaning of this Sub-Clause. Provided further that if the Contractor, within 7 days, confirms in writing to the Engineer any oral instruction of the Engineer and such confirmation is not contradicted in writing within 7 days by the Engineer, it shall be deemed to be an instruction of the Engineer.

The provisions of this Sub-Clause shall equally apply to instructions given by the Engineer's Representative and any assistants of the Engineer or the Engineer's Representative appointed pursuant to Sub-Clause 2.4.

2.6 Engineer to Act Impartially

Wherever, under the Contract, the Engineer is required to exercise his discretion by:

- a. Giving his decision, opinion or consent,
- b. Expressing his satisfaction or approval,
- c. Determining value, or
- d. Otherwise taking action which may affect the rights and obligations of the Employer or the Contractor he shall exercise such discretion impartially within the terms of the Contract and having regard to all the circumstances. Any such decision, opinion, consent, expression of satisfaction, or approval, determination of value or action may be opened up, reviewed or revised as provided in Clause 67.



ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTING

3.1 Assignment of Contract

The Contractor shall not, without the prior consent of the Employer (which consent, notwithstanding the provisions of Sub-Clause 1.5, shall be at the sole discretion of the Employer), assign the Contract or any part thereof, or any benefit or interest therein or there under, otherwise than by:

- (a) A charge in favour of the Contractor's bankers of any monies due or to become due under the Contract, or
- (b) Assignment to the Contractor's insurers (in cases where the insurers have discharged the Contractor's loss or liability) of the Contractor's right to obtain relief against any other party liable

4.1 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the Works. Except where otherwise provided by the Contract, the Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the Works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the Contractor from any liability or obligation under the Contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any Subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as fully as if they were the acts, defaults or neglects of the Contractor, his agents, servants or workmen. Provided that the Contractor shall not be required to obtain such consent for:

- (a) The provision of labour,
- (b) The purchase of materials which are in accordance with the standards specified in the Contract, or
- (c) The subcontracting of any part of the Works for which the Subcontractor is named in the Contract.

4.2 Assignment of Subcontractors' Obligations

In the event of a Subcontractor having undertaken towards the Contractor in respect of the work executed, or the goods, materials, Plant or services supplied by such Subcontractor, any continuing obligation extending for a period exceeding that of the Defects Liability Period under the Contract, the Contractor shall at any time, after the expiration of such Period, assign to the Employer, at the Employer's request and cost, the benefit of such obligation for the unexpired duration thereof.

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

5.1 Language/s and Law

There is stated in Part II of these Conditions:

- (a) The language or languages in which the Contract documents shall be drawn up, and
- (b) The country or state the law of which shall apply to the Contract and according to which the Contract shall be construed. If the said documents are written in more than one language, the language according to which the Contract shall be construed and interpreted is also stated in Part II of these Conditions, being therein designated the "Ruling Language".



5.2 Priority of Contract Documents

The several documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another, but in case of ambiguities or discrepancies the same shall be explained and adjusted by the Engineer who shall thereupon issue to the Contractor instructions thereon and in such event, unless otherwise provided in the Contract, the priority of the documents forming the Contract shall be as follows:

- (1) The Contract Agreement (if completed);
- (2) The Letter of Acceptance;
- (3) The Tender;
- (4) Part II of these Conditions;
- (5) Part I of these Conditions; and
- (6) Any other document forming part of the Contract.

6.1 Custody and Supply of Drawings and Documents

The Drawings shall remain in the sole custody of the Engineer, but two copies thereof shall be provided to the Contractor free of charge. The Contractor shall make at his own cost any further copies required by him. Unless it is strictly necessary for the purposes of the Contract, the Drawings, Specification and other documents provided by the Employer or the Engineer shall not, without the consent of the Engineer, be used or communicated to a third party by the Contractor. Upon issue of the Defects Liability Certificate, the Contractor shall return to the Engineer all Drawings, Specification and other documents provided under the Contract. The Contractor shall supply to the Engineer four copies of all Drawings, Specification and other documents submitted by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer in accordance with Clause-7, together with a reproducible copy of any material which cannot be reproduced to an equal standard by photocopying. In addition the Contractor shall supply such further copies of such Drawings, Specification and other documents as the Engineer may request in writing for the use of the Employer, who shall pay the cost thereof.

6.2 One Copy of Drawings to be Kept on Site

One copy of the Drawings, provided to or supplied by the Contractor as aforesaid, shall be kept by the Contractor on the Site and the same shall at all reasonable times be available for inspection and use by the Engineer and by any other person authorized by the Engineer in writing.

6.3 Disruption of Progress

The Contractor shall give notice to the Engineer, with a copy to the Employer, whenever planning or execution of the Works is likely to be delayed or disrupted unless any further drawing or instruction is issued by the Engineer within a reasonable time. The notice shall include details of the drawing or instruction required and of why and by when it is required and of any delay or disruption likely to be suffered if it is late.

6.4 Delays and Cost of Delay of Drawings

If, by reason of any failure or inability of the Engineer to issue, within a time reasonable in all the circumstances, any drawing or instruction for which notice has been given by the Contractor in accordance with Sub-Clause 6.3, the Contractor suffers delay and/or incurs costs then the Engineer shall, after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, determine:



- (a) Any extension of time to which the Contractor is entitled under Clause 44, and
- (b) The amount of such costs, which shall be added to the Contract Price, and shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer.

6.5 Failure by Contractor to Submit Drawings

If the failure or inability of the Engineer to issue any drawings or instructions is caused in whole or in part by the failure of the Contractor to submit Drawings, Specification or other documents which he is required to submit under the Contract, the Engineer shall take such failure by the Contractor into account when making his determination pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.4.

7.1 Supplementary Drawings and Instructions

The Engineer shall have authority to issue to the Contractor, from time to time, such supplementary Drawings and instructions as shall be necessary for the purpose of the proper and adequate execution and completion of the Works and the remedying of any defects therein. The Contractor shall carry out and be bound by the same.

7.2 Permanent Works Designed by Contractor

Where the Contract expressly provides that part of the Permanent Works shall be designed by the Contractor, he shall submit to the Engineer, for approval:

- (a) Such drawings, specifications, calculations and other information as shall be necessary to satisfy the Engineer as to the suitability and adequacy of that design, and
- (b) Operation and maintenance manuals together with drawings of the Permanent Works as completed, in sufficient detail to enable the Employer to operate, maintain, dismantle, reassemble and adjust the Permanent Works incorporating that design. The Works shall not be considered to be completed for the purposes of taking over in accordance with Clause 48 until such operation and maintenance manuals, together with drawings on completion, have been submitted to and approved by the Engineer

7.3 Responsibility Unaffected by Approval

Approval by the Engineer, in accordance with Sub-Clause 7.2, shall not relieve the Contractor of any of his responsibilities under the Contract. General Obligations

8.1 Contractor's General Responsibilities

The Contractor shall, with due care and diligence, design (to the extent provided for by the Contract), execute and complete the Works and remedy any defects therein in accordance with the provisions of the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all superintendence, labour, materials, Plant, Contractor's Equipment and all other things, whether of a temporary or permanent nature, required in and for such design, execution, completion and remedying of any defects, so far as the necessity for providing the same is specified in or is reasonably to be inferred from the Contract. The Contractor shall give prompt notice to the Engineer, with a copy to the Employer, of any error, omission, fault or other defect in the design of or Specification for the Works which he discovers when reviewing the Contract or executing the Works.



8.2 Site Operations and Methods of Construction

The Contractor shall take full responsibility for the adequacy, stability and safety of all Site operations and methods of construction. Provided that the Contractor shall not be responsible (except as stated hereunder or as may be otherwise (agreed) for the design or specification of Permanent Works, or for the design or specification of any Temporary Works not prepared by the Contractor. Where the Contract expressly provides that part of the Permanent Works shall be designed by the Contractor, he shall be fully responsible for that part of such Works, notwithstanding any approval by the Engineer.

9.1 Contract Agreement

The Contractor shall, if called upon so to do, enter into and execute the Contract Agreement, to be prepared and completed at the cost of the Employer, in the form annexed to these Conditions with such modification as may be necessary.

10.1 Performance Security

If the Contract requires the Contractor to obtain security for his proper performance of the Contract, he shall obtain and provide to the Employer such security within 28 days after the receipt of the Letter of Acceptance, in the sum stated in the Appendix to Tender. When providing such security to the Employer, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer of so doing. Such security shall be in the form annexed to these Conditions or in such other form as may be agreed between the Employer and the Contractor. The institution providing such security shall be subject to the approval of the Employer. The cost of complying with the requirements of this Clause shall be borne by the Contractor, unless the Contract otherwise provides.

10.2 Period of Validity of Performance Security

The performance security shall be valid until the Contractor has executed and completed the Works and remedied any defects therein in accordance with the Contract. No claim shall be made against such security after the issue of the Defects Liability Certificate in accordance with Sub-Clause 62.1 and such security shall be returned to the Contractor within 14 days of the issue of the said Defects Liability Certificate.

10.3 Claims under Performance Security

Prior to making a claim under the performance security the Employer shall, in every case, notify the Contractor stating the nature of the default in respect of which the claim is to be made.

11.1 Inspection of Site

The Employer shall have made available to the Contractor, before the submission by the Contractor of the Tender, such data on hydrological and sub-surface conditions as have been obtained by or on behalf of the Employer from investigations undertaken relevant to the Works but the Contractor shall be responsible for his own interpretation thereof. The Contractor shall be deemed to have inspected and examined the Site and its surroundings and information available in connection therewith and to have satisfied himself (so far as is practicable, having regard to considerations of cost and time) before submitting his Tender, as to:

- (a) The form and nature thereof, including the sub-surface conditions,
- (b) The hydrological and climatic conditions,
- (c) The extent and nature of work and materials necessary for the execution and completion of the Works and the remedying of any defects therein, and
- (d) The means of access to the Site and the accommodation he may require, and, in general, shall be deemed to have obtained all necessary information, subject as above mentioned, as to risks, contingencies and all other circumstances which may influence or affect his



Tender. The Contractor shall be deemed to have based his Tender on the data made available by the Employer and on his own inspection and examination, all as aforementioned

12.1 Sufficiency of Tender

The Contractor shall be deemed to have satisfied himself as to the correctness and sufficiency of the Tender and of the rates and prices stated in the Bill of Quantities, all of which shall, except insofar as it is otherwise provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract (including those in respect of the supply of goods, materials, Plant or services or of contingencies for which there is a Provisional Sum) and all matters and things necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

12.2 Not Foreseeable Physical Obstructions or Conditions

If, however, during the execution of the Works the Contractor encounters physical obstructions or physical conditions, other than climatic conditions on the Site, which obstructions or conditions were, in his opinion, not foreseeable by an experienced contractor, the Contractor shall forthwith give notice thereof to the Engineer, with a copy to the Employer. On receipt of such notice, the Engineer shall, if in his opinion such obstructions or conditions could not have been reasonably foreseen by an experienced contractor, after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, determine

- (a) Any extension of time to which the Contractor is entitled under Clause-44, and
- (b) The amount of any costs which may have been incurred by the Contractor by reason of such obstructions or conditions having been encountered, which shall be added to the Contract Price, and shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer. Such determination shall take account of any instruction which the Engineer may issue to the Contractor in connection therewith, and any proper and reasonable measures acceptable to the Engineer which the Contractor may take in the absence of specific instructions from the Engineer.

13.1 Work to be in Accordance with Contract

Unless it is legally or physically impossible, the Contractor shall execute and complete the Works and remedy any defects therein in strict accordance with the Contract to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The Contractor shall comply with and adhere strictly to the Engineer's instructions on any matter, whether mentioned in the Contract or not, touching or concerning the Works. The Contractor shall take instructions only from the Engineer (or his delegate).

14.1 Program to be Submitted

The Contractor shall, within the time stated in Part II of these Conditions after the date of the Letter of Acceptance, submit to the Engineer for his consent a programme, in such form and detail as the Engineer shall reasonably prescribe, for the execution of the Works. The Contractor shall, whenever required by the Engineer, also provide in writing for his information a general description of the and methods which the Contractor proposes to adopt for the execution of the Works.



14.2 Revised Programme

If at any time it should appear to the Engineer that the actual progress of the Works does not conform to the programme to which consent has been given under Sub-Clause 14.1, the Contractor shall produce, at the request of the Engineer, a revised programme showing the modifications to such programme necessary to ensure completion of the Works within the Time for Completion.

14.3 Cash Flow Estimate to be Submitted

The Contractor shall, within the time stated in Part II of these Conditions after the date of the Letter of Acceptance, provide to the Engineer for his information a detailed cash flow estimate. In quarterly periods, of all payments to which the Contractor will be entitled under the Contract and the Contractor shall subsequently supply revised cash flow estimates at quarterly intervals, if required to do so by the Engineer.

14.4 Contractor not Relieved of Duties or Responsibilities

The submission to and consent by the Engineer of such programmes or the provision of such general descriptions or cash flow estimates shall not relieve the Contractor of any of his duties or responsibilities under the Contract.

15.1 Contractor's Superintendence

The Contractor shall provide all necessary superintendence during the execution of the Works and as long thereafter as the Engineer may consider necessary for the proper fulfilling of the Contractor's obligations under the Contract. The Contractor, or a competent and authorized representative approved of by the Engineer, which approval may at any time be withdrawn, shall give his whole time to the superintendence of the Works. Such authorized representative shall receive, on behalf of the Contractor, instructions from the Engineer. If approval of the representative is withdrawn by the Engineer, the Contractor shall, as soon as is practicable, having regard to the requirement of replacing him as hereinafter mentioned, after receiving notice of such withdrawal, remove the representative from the Works and shall not thereafter employ him again on the Works in any capacity and shall replace him by another representative approved by the Engineer.

16.1 Contractor's Employees

The Contractor shall provide on the Site in connection with the execution and completion of the Works and the remedying of any defects therein

- (a) Only such technical assistants as are skilled and experienced in their respective callings and such foremen and leading hands as are competent to give proper superintendence of the Works, and
- (b) Such skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled labour as is necessary for the proper and timely fulfilling of the Contractor's obligations under the Contract.

16.2 Engineer at Liberty to Object

The Engineer shall be at liberty to object to and require the Contractor to remove forthwith from the Works any person provided by the Contractor who, in the opinion of the Engineer, misconducts himself, or is incompetent or negligent in the proper performance of his duties, or whose presence on Site is otherwise considered by the Engineer to be undesirable, and such person shall not be again allowed upon the Works without the consent of the Engineer. Any person so removed from the Works shall be replaced as soon as possible.



17.1 Setting-out

The Contractor shall be responsible for:

- (a) The accurate setting-out of the Works in relation to original points, lines and levels of reference given by the Engineer in writing,
- (b) The correctness, subject as above mentioned, of the position, levels, dimensions and alignment of all parts of the Works, and
- (c) The provision of all necessary instruments, appliances and labour in connection with the foregoing responsibilities. If, at any time during the execution of the Works, any error appears in the position, levels, dimensions or alignment of any part of the Works, the Contractor, on being required so to do by the Engineer, shall, at his own cost, rectify such error to the satisfaction of the Engineer, unless such error is based on incorrect data supplied in writing by the Engineer, in which case the Engineer shall determine an addition to the Contract Price in accordance with Clause 51 and shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer.

The checking of any setting-out or of any line or level by the Engineer shall not in any way relieve the Contractor of his responsibility for the accuracy thereof and the Contractor shall carefully protect and preserve all benchmarks, sight-rails, pegs and other things used in setting-out the Works.

18.1 Boreholes and Exploratory Excavation

If, at any time during the execution of the Works, the Engineer requires the Contractor to make boreholes or to carry out exploratory excavation, such requirement shall be the subject of an instruction in accordance with Clause 51, unless an item or a Provisional Sum in respect of such work is included in the Bill of Quantities.

19.1 Safety, Security and Protection of the Environment

The Contractor shall, throughout the execution and completion of the Works and the remedying of any defects therein:

- (a) Have full regard for the safety of all persons entitled to be upon the Site and keep the Site (so far as the same is under his control) and the Works (so far as the same are not completed or occupied by the Employer) in an orderly state appropriate to the avoidance of danger to such persons,
- (b) Provide and maintain at his own cost all lights, guards, fencing, warning signs and watching, when and where necessary or required by the Engineer or by any duly constituted authority, for the protection of the Works or for the safety and convenience of the public or others, and
- (c) take all reasonable steps to protect the environment on and off the Site and to avoid damage or nuisance to persons or to property of the public or others resulting from pollution, noise or other causes arising as a consequence of his methods of operation.

19.2 Employer's Responsibilities

If under Clause 31 the Employer shall carry out work on the Site with his own workmen he shall, in respect of such work:

- (a) Have full regard to the safety of all persons entitled to be upon the Site, and
- (b) Keep the Site in an orderly state appropriate to the avoidance of danger to such persons.



If under Clause 31 the Employer shall employ other contractors on the Site he shall require them to have the same regard for safety and avoidance of danger.

20.1 Care of Works

The Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care of the Works and materials and Plant for incorporation therein from the Commencement Date until the date of issue of the Taking-Over Certificate for the whole of the Works, when the responsibility for the said care shall pass to the Employer. Provided that:

- (a) if the Engineer issues a Taking-Over Certificate for any Section or part of the Permanent Works the Contractor shall cease to be liable for the care of that Section or part from the date of issue of the Taking-Over Certificate, when the responsibility for the care of that Section or part shall pass to the Employer, and
- (b) The Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care of any outstanding Works and materials and Plant for incorporation therein which he undertakes to finish during the Defects Liability Period until such outstanding Works have been completed pursuant to Clause 49.

20.2 Responsibility to Rectify Loss or Damage

If any loss or damage happens to the Works, or any part thereof, or materials or Plant for incorporation therein, during the period for which the Contractor is responsible for the care thereof, from any cause whatsoever, other than the risks defined in Sub-Clause 20.4, the Contractor shall, at his own cost, rectify such loss or damage so that the Permanent Works conform in every respect with the provisions of the Contract to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The Contractor shall also be liable for any loss or damage to the Works occasioned by him in the course of any operations carried out by him for the purpose of complying with his obligations under Clauses 49 and 50.

20.3 Loss or Damage Due to Employer's Risks

In the event of any such loss or damage happening from any of the risks defined in Sub-Clause 20.4, or in combination with other risks, the Contractor shall, if and to the extent required by the Engineer, rectify the loss or damage and the Engineer shall determine an addition to the Contract Price in accordance with Clause 52 and shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer. In the case of a combination of risks causing loss or damage any such determination shall take into account the proportional responsibility of the Contractor and the Employer. Employer's Risks 20.4 The Employer's risks are:

- (a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies,
- (b) Rebellion, revolution, insurrection, or military or usurped power, or civil war,
- (c) ionizing radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component thereof,
- (d) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices traveling at sonic or supersonic speeds,
- (e) riot, commotion or disorder, unless solely restricted to employees of the Contractor or of his Subcontractors and arising from the conduct of the Works,
- (f) loss or damage due to the use or occupation by the Employer of any Section or part of the Permanent Works, except as may be provided for in the Contract,



- (g) loss or damage to the extent that it is due to the design of the Works, other than any part of the design provided by the Contractor or for which the Contractor is responsible, and
- (h) Any operation of the forces of nature against which an experienced contractor could not reasonably have been expected to take precautions

21.1 Insurance of Works and Contractor's Equipment

The Contractor shall, without limiting his or the Employer's obligations and responsibilities under Clause 20, insure:

- (a) The Works, together with materials and Plant for incorporation therein, to the full replacement cost (the term "cost" in this context shall include profit),
- (b) an additional sum of 15 per cent of such replacement cost, or as may be specified in Part II of these Conditions, to cover any additional costs of and incidental to the rectification of loss or damage including professional fees and the cost of demolishing and removing any part of the Works and of removing debris of whatsoever nature, and
- (c) The Contractor's Equipment and other things brought onto the Site by the Contractor, for a sum sufficient to provide for their replacement at the Site.

21.2 Scope of Cover

The insurance in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Sub-Clause 21.1 shall be in the joint names of the Contractor and the Employer and shall cover:

- (a) The Employer and the Contractor against all loss or damage from whatsoever cause arising, other than as provided in Sub-Clause 21.4, from the start of work at the Site until the date of issue of the relevant Taking-Over Certificate in respect of the Works or any Section or part thereof as the case may be, and
- (b) The Contractor for his liability:
 - (i) During the Defects Liability Period for loss or damage arising from a cause occurring prior to the commencement of the Defects Liability Period, and
 - (ii) For loss or damage occasioned by the Contractor in the course of any operations carried out by him for the purpose of complying with his obligations under Clauses 49 and 50.

21.3 Responsibility for Amounts not Recovered

Any amounts not insured or not recovered from the insurers shall be borne by the Employer or the Contractor in accordance with their responsibilities under Clause-20.



23.1 Third Party Insurance (including Employer's Property)

The Contractor shall, without limiting his or the Employer's obligations and responsibilities under Clause 22, insure, in the joint names of the Contractor and the Employer, against liabilities for death of or injury to any person (other than as provided in Clause 24) or loss of or damage to any property (other than the Works) arising out of the performance of the Contract, other than the exceptions defined in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of Sub-Clause 22.2. Minimum Amount of insurance

23.2 Such insurance shall be for at least the amount stated in the Appendix to Tender.

23.3 Cross Liabilities

The insurance policy shall include a cross liability clause such that the insurance shall apply to the Contractor and to the Employer as separate insured.

24.1 Accident or Injury to Workmen

The Employer shall not be liable for or in respect of any damages or compensation payable to any workman or other person in the employment of the Contractor or any Subcontractor, other than death or injury resulting from any act or default of the Employer, his agents or servants. The Contractor shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Employer against all such damages and compensation, other than those for which the Employer is liable as aforesaid, and against all claims, proceedings, damages, costs, charges, and expenses whatsoever in respect thereof or in relation thereto.

24.2 Insurance Against Accident to Workmen

The Contractor shall insure against such liability and shall continue such insurance during the whole of the time that any persons are employed by him on the Works. Provided that, in respect of any persons employed by any Subcontractor, the Contractor's obligations to insure as aforesaid under this Sub-Clause shall be satisfied if the Subcontractor shall have insured against the liability in respect of such persons in such manner that the Employer is indemnified under the policy, but the Contractor shall require such Subcontractor to produce to the Employer, when required, such policy of insurance and the receipt for the payment of the current premium.

25.1 Evidence and Terms of Insurances

The Contractor shall provide evidence to the Employer prior to the start of work at the Site that the insurances required under the Contract have been effected and shall, within 84 days of the Commencement Date, provide the insurance policies to the Employer. When providing such evidence and such policies to the Employer, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer of so doing. Such insurance policies shall be consistent with the general terms agreed prior to the issue of the Letter of Acceptance. The Contractor shall effect all insurances for which he is responsible with insurers and in terms approved by the Employer.

25.2 Adequacy of Insurances

The Contractor shall notify the insurers of changes in the nature, extent or programme for the execution of the Works and ensure the adequacy of the insurances at all times in accordance with the terms of the Contract and shall, when required, produce to the Employer the insurance policies in force and the receipts for payment of the current premiums.



25.3 Remedy on Contractor's Failure to Insure

If the Contractor fails to effect and keep in force any of the insurances required under the Contract, or fails to provide the policies to the Employer within the period required by Sub-Clause 25.1, then and in any such case the Employer may effect and keep in force any such insurances and pay any premium as may be necessary for that purpose and from time to time deduct the amount so paid from any monies due or to become due to the Contractor, or recover the same as a debt due from the Contractor.

25.4 Compliance with Policy Conditions

In the event that the Contractor or the Employer fails to comply with conditions imposed by the insurance policies effected pursuant to the Contract, each shall indemnify the other against all losses and claims arising from such failure.

26.1 Compliance with Statutes, Regulations

The Contractor shall conform in all respects, including by the giving of all notices and the paying of all fees, with the provisions of:

- (a) Any National or State Statute, Ordinance, or other Law, or any regulation, or bye-law of any local or other duly constituted authority in relation to the execution and completion of the Works and the remedying of any defects therein, and
- (b) The rules and regulations of all public bodies and companies whose property or rights are affected or may be affected in any way by the Works, and the Contractor shall keep the Employer indemnified against all penalties and liability of every kind for breach of any such provisions. Provided always that the Employer shall be responsible for obtaining any planning, zoning or other similar permission required for the Works to proceed and shall indemnify the Contractor in accordance with Sub- Clause 22.3.

27.1 Fossils

All fossils, coins, articles of value or antiquity and structures and other remains or things of geological or archaeological interest discovered on the Site shall, as between the Employer and the Contractor, be deemed to be the absolute property of the Employer. The Contractor shall take reasonable precautions to prevent his workmen or any other persons from removing or damaging any such article or thing and shall, immediately upon discovery thereof and before removal, acquaint the Engineer of such discovery and carry out the Engineer's instructions for dealing with the same. If, by reason of such instructions, the Contractor suffers delay and/or incurs costs then the Engineer shall, after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, determine:

- (a) Any extension of time to which the Contractor is entitled under Clause 44, and
- (b) The amount of such costs, which shall be added to the Contract Price, and shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer.

28.1 Patent Rights

The Contractor shall save harmless and indemnify the Employer from and against all claims and proceedings for or on account of infringement of any patent rights, design trademark or name or other protected rights in respect of any Contractor's Equipment, materials or Plant used for or in connection with or for incorporation in the Works and from and against all damages, costs, charges and expenses whatsoever in respect thereof or in relation thereto, except where such infringement results from compliance with the design or Specification provided by the Engineer.



Royalties

Except where otherwise stated, the Contractor shall pay all tonnage and other royalties, rent and other payments or compensation, if any, for getting stone, sand, gravel, clay or other materials required for the Works.

29.1 Interference with Traffic and Adjoining Properties

All operations necessary for the execution and completion of the Works and the remedying of any defects therein shall, so far as compliance with the requirements of the Contract permits, be carried on so as not to interfere unnecessarily or improperly with:

- (a) The convenience of the public, or
- (b) The access to, use and occupation of public or private roads and footpaths to or of properties whether in the possession of the Employer or of any other person.

The Contractor shall save harmless and indemnify the Employer in respect of all claims, proceedings, damages, costs, charges and expenses whatsoever arising out of, or in relation to, any such matters insofar as the Contractor is responsible therefore.

30.1 Avoidance of Damage to Roads

The Contractor shall use every reasonable means to prevent any of the roads or bridge communicating with or on the routes to the Site from being damaged or injured by any traffic of the Contractor or any of his Subcontractors and, in particular, shall select routes, choose and use vehicles and restrict and distribute loads so that any such extraordinary traffic as will inevitably arise from the moving of materials, Plant, Contractor's Equipment or Temporary Works from and to the Site shall be limited, as far as reasonably possible, and so that no unnecessary damage or injury may be occasioned to such roads and bridges.

30.2 Transport of Contractor's Equipment or Temporary Works

Save insofar as the Contract otherwise provides, the Contractor shall be responsible for and shall pay the cost of strengthening any bridges or altering or improving any road communicating with or on the routes to the Site to facilitate the movement of Contractor's Equipment or Temporary Works and the Contractor shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Employer against all claims for damage to any such road or bridge caused by such movement, including such claims as may be made directly against the Employer, and shall negotiate and pay all claims arising solely out of such damage.

30.3 Transport of Materials or Plant

If, notwithstanding Sub-Clause 30.1, any damage occurs to any bridge or road communicating with or on the routes to the Site arising from the transport of materials or Plant, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer with a copy to the Employer, as soon as he becomes aware of such damage or as soon as he receives any claim from the authority entitled to make such claim. Where under any law or regulation the hauler of such materials or Plant is required to indemnify the road authority against damage the Employer shall not be liable for any costs, charges or expenses in respect thereof or in relation thereto. In other cases the Employer shall negotiate the settlement of and pay all sums due in respect of such claim and shall indemnify the Contractor in respect thereof and in respect of all claims, proceedings, damages, costs, charges and expenses in relation thereto. Provided that if and so far as any such claim or part thereof is, in the opinion of the Engineer, due to any failure on the part of the Contractor to observe and perform his obligations under Sub-Clause 30.1, then the amount, determined by the Engineer, after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, to be due to such failure shall be recoverable from the Contractor by the Employer and may be deducted by the Employer from any monies due or to become due to the Contractor and the Engineer shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer. Provided also that the Employer shall notify the Contractor whenever a settlement



is to be negotiated and, where any amount may be due from the Contractor, the Employer shall consult with the Contractor before such settlement is agreed.

30.4 Waterborne Traffic

Where the nature of the Works is such as to require the use by the Contractor of waterborne transport the foregoing provisions of this Clause shall be construed as though "road" included a lock, dock, sea wall or other structure related to a waterway and "vehicle" included craft, and shall have effect accordingly.

31.1 Opportunities for Other Contractors

The Contractor shall, in accordance with the requirements of the Engineer, afford all reasonable opportunities for carrying out their work to:

- (a) Any other contractors employed by the Employer and their workmen
- (b) The workmen of the Employer, and
- (c) The workmen of any duly constituted authorities who may be employed in the execution on or near the Site of any work not included in the Contract or of any contract which the Employer may enter into in connection with or ancillary to the Works.

31.2 Facilities for Other Contractors

If however, pursuant to Sub-Clause 31.1 the Contractor shall, on the written request of the Engineer:

- (a) Make available to any such other contractor, or to the Employer or any such authority, any roads or ways for the maintenance of which the Contractor is responsible,
- (b) Permit the use, by any such, of Temporary Works or Contractor's Equipment on the Site, or
- (c) Provide any other service of whatsoever nature for any such, the Engineer shall determine an addition to the Contract Price in accordance with Clause 52 and shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer.

LABOUR

32.1 Contractor to Keep Site Clear

During the execution of the Works the Contractor shall keep the Site reasonably free from all unnecessary obstruction and shall store or dispose of any Contractor's Equipment and surplus materials and clear away and remove from the Site any wreckage, rubbish or Temporary Works no longer required.

33.1 Clearance of Site on Completion

Upon the issue of any Taking-Over Certificate the Contractor shall clear away and remove from that part of the Site to which such Taking-Over Certificate relates all Contractor's Equipment, surplus material, rubbish and Temporary Works of every kind, and leave such part of the Site and Works clean and in a workmanlike condition to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Provided that the Contractor shall be entitled to retain on Site, until the end of the Defects Liability Period, such materials, Contractor's Equipment and Temporary Works as are required by him for the purpose of fulfilling his obligations during the Defects Liability Period.



34.1 Engagement of Staff and Labour

The Contractor shall, unless otherwise provided in the Contract, make his own arrangements for the engagement of all staff and labour, local or other, and for their payment, housing, feeding and transport.

35.1 Returns of Labour and Contractor's Equipment

The Contractor shall, if required by the Engineer, deliver to the Engineer a return in detail, in such form and at such intervals as the Engineer may prescribe, showing the staff and the numbers of the several classes of labour from time to time employed by the Contractor on the Site and such information respecting Contractor's Equipment as the Engineer may require.

MATERIALS, PLANT AND WORKMANSHIP

36.1 Quality of Materials, Plant and Workmanship

All materials, Plant and workmanship shall be:

- (a) Of the respective kinds described in the Contract and in accordance with the Engineer's instructions, and
- (b) Subjected from time to time to such tests as the Engineer may require at the place of manufacture, fabrication or preparation, or on the Site or at such other place or places as may be specified in the Contract, or at all or any of such places.

The Contractor shall provide such assistance, labour, electricity, fuels, stores, apparatus and instruments as are normally required for examining, measuring and testing any materials or Plant and shall supply samples of materials, before incorporation in the Works, for testing as may be selected and required by the Engineer.

36.1 Cost of Samples

All samples shall be supplied by the Contractor at his own cost if the supply thereof is clearly intended by or provided for in the Contract.

36.3 Cost of Tests

The cost of making any test shall be borne by the Contractor if such test is:

- (a) Clearly intended by or provided for in the Contract, or
- (b) particularized in the Contract (in cases only of a test under load or of a test to ascertain whether the design of any finished or partially finished work is appropriate for the purposes which it was intended to fulfil) in sufficient detail to enable the Contractor to price or allow for the same in his Tender.

36.4 Cost of Tests not Provided for

If any test required by the Engineer which is:

- (a) not so intended by or provided for,
- (b) (in the cases above mentioned) not so particularized, or
- (c) (though so intended or provided for) required by the Engineer to be carried out at any place other than the Site or the place of manufacture, fabrication or preparation of the materials or Plant tested, shows the materials, Plant or workmanship not to be in accordance with the provisions of the Contract to the satisfaction of the Engineer, then the cost of such test shall be borne by the Contractor, but in any other case Sub- Clause 36.5 shall apply.



36.5 Engineer's Determination where Tests not Provided for

Where, pursuant to Sub-Clause 36.4, this Sub-Clause applies the Engineer shall, after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, determine:

- (a) Any extension of time to which the Contractor is entitled under Clause 44, and
- (b) The amount of such costs, which shall be added to the Contract Price, and shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer.

37.1 Inspection of Operations

The Engineer, and any person authorized by him, shall at all reasonable times have access to the Site and to all workshops and places where materials or Plant are being manufactured, fabricated or prepared for the Works and the Contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.

37.2 Inspection and Testing

The Engineer shall be entitled, during manufacture, fabrication or preparation to inspect and test the materials and Plant to be supplied under the Contract. If materials or Plant are being manufactured, fabricated or prepared in workshops or places other than those of the Contractor, the Contractor shall obtain permission for the Engineer to carry out such inspection and testing in those workshops or places. Such inspection or testing shall not release the Contractor from any obligation under the Contract.

37.3 Dates for Inspection And Testing

The Contractor shall agree with the Engineer on the time and place for the inspection or testing of any materials or Plant as provided in the Contract. The Engineer shall give the Contractor not less than 24 hours notice of his intention to carry out the inspection or to attend the tests. If the Engineer, or his duly authorized representative, does not attend on the date agreed, the Contractor may, unless otherwise instructed by the Engineer, proceed with the tests, which shall be deemed to have been made in the presence of the Engineer. The Contractor shall forthwith forward to the Engineer duly certified copies of the test readings. If the Engineer has not attended the tests, he shall accept the said readings as accurate.

37.4 Rejection

If, at the time and place agreed in accordance with Sub-Clause 37.3, the materials or Plant are not ready for inspection or testing or if, as a result of the inspection testing referred to in this Clause, the Engineer determines that the materials or Plant are defective or otherwise not in accordance with the Contract, he may reject the materials or Plant and shall notify the Contractor thereof immediately. The notice shall state the Engineer's objections with reasons. The Contractor shall then promptly make good the defect or ensure that rejected materials or Plant comply with the Contract. If the Engineer so requests, the tests of rejected materials or Plant shall be made or repeated under the same terms and conditions. All costs incurred by the Employer by the repetition of the tests shall, after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, be determined by the Engineer and shall be recoverable from the Contractor by the Employer and may be deducted from any monies due or to become due to the Contractor and the Engineer shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer.

37.5 Independent Inspection

The Engineer may delegate inspection and testing of materials or Plant to an independent inspector. Any such delegation shall be effected in accordance with Sub-Clause 2.4 and for this purpose such independent inspector shall be considered as an assistant of the Engineer. Notice of such appointment (not being less than 14 days) shall be given by the Engineer to the Contractor.



38.1 Examination of Work before Covering up

No part of the Works shall be covered up or put out of view without the approval of the Engineer and the Contractor shall afford full opportunity for the Engineer to examine and measure any such part of the Works which is about to be covered up or put out of view and to examine foundations before any part of the Works is placed thereon. The Contractor shall give notice to the Engineer whenever any such part of the Works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without unreasonable delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the Contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the Works or of examining such foundations.

38.2 Uncovering and Making Openings

The Contractor shall uncover any part of the Works or make openings in or through the same as the Engineer may from time to time instruct and shall reinstate and make good such part. If any such part has been covered up or put out of view after compliance with the requirement of Sub-Clause 38.1 and is found to be executed in accordance with the Contract, the Engineer shall, after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, determine the amount of the Contractor's costs in respect of such of uncovering, making openings in or through, reinstating and making good the same, which shall be added to the Contract Price, and shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer. In any other case all costs shall be borne by the Contractor.

39.1 Removal of Improper Work, Materials or Plant

The Engineer shall have authority to issue instructions from time to time, for:

- (a) The removal from the Site, within such time or times as may be specified in the instruction, of any materials or Plant which, in the opinion of the Engineer, are not in accordance with the Contract,
- (b) The substitution of proper and suitable materials or Plant, and
- (c) The removal and proper re-execution, notwithstanding any previous test thereof or interim payment therefore, of any work which, in respect of
 - (i) Materials, Plant or workmanship, or
 - (ii) Design by the Contractor or for which he is responsible, is not, in the opinion of the Engineer, in accordance with the Contract.

39.2 Default of Contractor in Compliance

In case of default on the part of the Contractor in carrying out such instruction within the time specified therein or, if none, within a reasonable time, the Employer shall be entitled to employ and pay other persons to carry out the same and all costs consequent thereon or incidental thereto shall, after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, be determined by the Engineer and shall be recoverable from the Contractor by the Employer, and may be deducted by the Employer from any monies due or to become due to the Contractor and the Engineer shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer.

40.1 Suspension of Work

The Contractor shall, on the instructions of the Engineer, suspend the progress of the Works or any part thereof for such time and in such manner as the engineer may consider necessary and shall, during such suspension, properly protect and secure the Works or such part thereof so far as is necessary in the opinion of the Engineer. Unless such suspension is:

- (a) Otherwise provided for in the Contract,
- (b) Necessary by reason of some default of or breach of contract by the Contractor or for which he is responsible,
- (c) Necessary by reason of climatic conditions on the Site, or



- (d) Necessary for the proper execution of the Works or for the safety of the Works or any part thereof (save to the extent that such necessity arises from any act or default by the Engineer or the Employer or from any of the risks defined in Sub-Clause 20.4), Sub-Clause 40.2 shall apply.

40.2 Engineer's Determination following Suspension

Where, pursuant to Sub-Clause 40.1, this Sub-Clause applies the Engineer shall after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, determine

- (a) Any extension of time to which the Contractor is entitled under Clause 44, and
- (b) The amount, which shall be added to the Contract Price, in respect of the cost incurred by the Contractor by reason of such suspension, and shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer.

40.3 Suspension lasting more than 84 Days

If the progress of the Works or any part thereof is suspended on the instructions of the Engineer and if permission to resume work is not given by the Engineer within a period of 84 days from the date of suspension then, unless such suspension is within paragraph (a), (b), (c) or (d) of Sub-Clause 40.1, the Contractor may give notice to the Engineer requiring permission, within 28 days from the receipt thereof, to proceed with the Works or that part thereof in regard to which progress is suspended. If, within the said time, such permission is not granted, the Contractor may, but is not bound to, elect to treat the suspension, where it affects part only of the Works, as an omission of such part under Clause 51 by giving a further notice to the Engineer to that effect, or, where it affects the whole of the Works, treat the suspension as an event of default by the Employer and terminate his employment under the Contract in accordance with the provisions of Sub-Clause 69.1, whereupon the provisions of Sub-Clauses 69.2 and 69.3 shall apply.

41.1 Commencement and Delays Commencement of Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works as soon as is reasonably possible after the receipt by him of a notice to this effect from the Engineer, which notice shall be issued within the time stated in the Appendix to tender after the date of the Letter of Acceptance. Thereafter, the Contractor shall proceed with the Works with due expedition and without delay.

42.1 Possession of Site and Access Thereto

Save insofar as the Contract may prescribe:

- (a) The extent of portions of the Site of which the Contractor is to be given possession from time to time
- (b) The order in which such portions shall be made available to the Contractor, and, subject to any requirement in the Contract as to the order in which the Works shall be executed, the Employer will, with the Engineer's notice to commence the Works, give to the Contractor possession of
- (c) So much of the Site, and
- (d) Such access as, in accordance with the Contract, is to be provided by the Employer as may be required to enable the Contractor to commence and proceed with the execution of the Works in accordance with the programme referred to in Clause 14, if any, and otherwise in accordance with such reasonable proposals as the Contractor ' shall, by notice to the Engineer with a copy to the Employer, make. The Employer will, from time to time as the Works proceed, give to the Contractor possession of such further portions of the Site as may be required to enable the Contractor to proceed with the execution of the Works with due dispatch in accordance with such programme or proposals, as the case may be.



42.2 Failure to Give Possession

If the Contractor suffers delay and/or incurs costs from failure on the part of the Employer to give possession in accordance with the terms of Sub-Clause 42.1, the Engineer shall, after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, determine:

- (a) Any extension of time to which the Contractor is entitled under Clause 44, and
- (b) The amount of such costs, which shall be added to the Contract Price, and shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer.

42.3 Rights of Way and Facilities

The Contractor shall bear all costs and charges for special or temporary rights of way required by him in connection with access to the Site. The Contractor shall also provide at his own cost any additional facilities outside the Site required by him for the purposes of the Works

43.1 Time for Completion

The whole of the Works and, if applicable, any Section required to be completed within a particular time as stated in the Appendix to Tender, shall be completed in accordance with the provisions of Clause 48, within the time stated in the Appendix to Tender for the whole of the Works or the Section (as the case may be), calculated from the Commencement Date, or such extended time as may be allowed under Clause 44.

44.1 Extension of Time for Completion

In the event of:

- (a) The amount or nature of extra or additional work,
- (b) Any cause of delay referred to in these Conditions,
- (c) Exceptionally adverse climatic conditions,
- (d) Any delay, impediment or prevention by the Employer, or
- (e) Other special circumstances which may occur, other than through a default of or breach of contract by the Contractor or for which he is responsible, being such as fairly to entitle the Contractor to an extension of the Time for Completion of the Works, or any Section or part thereof, the Engineer shall, after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, determine the amount of such extension and shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer.



44.2 Contractor to Provide Notification and Detailed Particulars

Provided that the Engineer is not bound to make any determination unless the Contractor has

- (a) Within 28 days after such event has first arisen notified the Engineer with a copy to the Employer, and
- (b) Within 28 days, or such other reasonable time as may be agreed by the Engineer, after such notification submitted to the Engineer detailed particulars of any extension of time to which he may consider himself entitled in order that such submission may be investigated at the time.

44.3 Interim Determination of Extension

Provided also that where an event has a continuing effect such that it is not practicable for the Contractor to submit detailed particulars within the period of 28 days referred to in Sub-Clause 44.2(b), he shall nevertheless be entitled to an extension of time provided that he has submitted to the Engineer interim particulars at intervals of not more than 28 days and final particulars within 28 days of the end of the effects resulting from the event. On receipt of such interim particulars, the Engineer shall, without undue delay, make an interim determination of extension of time and, on receipt of the final particulars, the Engineer shall review all the circumstances and shall determine an overall extension of time in regard to the event. In both such cases the Engineer shall make his determination after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor and shall notify the Contractor of the determination, with a copy to the Employer. No final review shall result in a decrease of any extension of time already determined by the Engineer.

45.1 Restriction on Working Hours

Subject to any provision to the contrary contained in the Contract, none of the Works shall, save as hereinafter provided, be carried on during the night or on locally recognized days of rest without the consent of the Engineer, except when work is unavoidable or absolutely necessary for the saving of life or property or for the safety of the Works, in which case the Contractor shall immediately advise the Engineer. Provided that the provisions of this Clause shall not be applicable in the case of any work which it is customary to carry out by multiple shifts. Rate of Progress 46.1 If for any reason, which does not entitle the Contractor to an extension of time, the rate of progress of the Works or any Section is at any time, in the opinion of the Engineer, too low to comply with the Time for Completion, the Engineer shall so notify the Contractor who shall thereupon take such steps as are necessary, subject to the consent of the Engineer, to expedite progress so as to comply with the Time for Completion. The Contractor shall not be entitled to any additional payment for taking such steps. If, as a result of any notice given by the Engineer under this Clause, the Contractor considers that it is necessary to do any work at night or on locally recognized days of rest, he shall be entitled to seek the consent of the Engineer so to do. Provided that if any steps, taken by the Contractor in meeting his obligations under this Clause, involve the Employer in additional supervision costs, such costs shall, after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, be determined by the Engineer and shall be recoverable from the Contractor by the Employer, and may be deducted by the Employer from any monies due or to become due to the Contractor and the Engineer shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer.

47.1 Liquidated Damages for Delay

If the Contractor fails to comply with the Time for Completion in accordance with Clause 48, for the whole of the Works or, if applicable, any Section within the relevant time prescribed by Clause 43, then the Contractor shall pay to the Employer the relevant sum stated in the Appendix to Tender as liquidated damages for such default and not as a penalty (which sum shall be the only monies due from the Contractor for such default) for every day or part of a day which shall elapse between the relevant Time for Completion and the date stated in a Taking-Over Certificate of the whole of the Works or the relevant Section, subject to the applicable limit stated in the Appendix to Tender. The Employer may, without prejudice to any



other method of recovery, deduct the amount of such damages from any monies due or to become due to the Contractor. The payment or deduction of such damages shall not relieve the Contractor from his obligation to complete the Works, or from any other of his obligations and liabilities under the Contract.

47.2 Reduction of Liquidated Damages

If, before the Time for Completion of the whole of the Works or, if applicable, any Section, a Taking-Over Certificate has been issued for any part of the Works or of a Section, the liquidated damages for delay in completion of the remainder of the Works or of that Section shall, for any period of delay after the date stated in such Taking-Over Certificate, and in the absence of alternative provisions in the Contract, be reduced in the proportion which the value of the part so certified bears to the value of the whole of the Works or Section, as applicable. The provisions of this Sub- Clause shall only apply to the rate of liquidated damages and shall not affect the limit thereof.

48.1 Taking-Over Certificate

When the whole of the Works have been substantially completed and have satisfactorily passed any Tests on Completion prescribed by the Contract, the Contractor may give a notice to that effect to the Engineer, with a copy to the Employer, accompanied by a written undertaking to finish with due expedition any outstanding work during the Defects Liability Period. Such notice and undertaking shall be deemed to be a request by the Contractor for the Engineer to issue a Taking-Over Certificate in respect of the Works. The Engineer shall, within 21 days of the date of delivery of such notice, either issue to the Contractor, with a copy to the Employer, a Taking-Over Certificate, stating the date on which, in his opinion, the Works were substantially completed in accordance with the Contract, or give instructions in writing to the Contractor specifying all the work which, in the Engineer's opinion, is required to be done by the Contractor before the issue of such Certificate. The Engineer shall also notify the Contractor of any defects in the Works affecting substantial completion that may appear after such instructions and before completion of -Over Certificate within 21 days of completion, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, of the Works so specified and remedying any defects so notified.

48.2 Taking Over of Sections or Parts

Similarly, in accordance with the procedure set out in Sub-Clause 48.1, the Contractor may request and the Engineer shall issue a Taking-Over Certificate in respect of:

- (a) Any Section in respect of which a separate Time for Completion is provided in the Appendix to Tender,
- (b) Any substantial part of the Permanent Works which has been both completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer and, otherwise than as provided for in the Contract, occupied or used by the Employer, or
- (c) Any part of the Permanent Works which the Employer has elected to occupy or use prior to completion (where such prior occupation or use is not provided for in the Contract or has not been agreed by the Contractor as a temporary measure).

48.3 Substantial Completion of Parts

If any part of the Permanent Works has been substantially completed and has satisfactorily passed any Tests on Completion prescribed by the Contract, the Engineer may issue a Taking-Over Certificate in respect of that part of the Permanent Works before completion of the whole of the Works and, upon the issue of such Certificate, the Contractor shall be deemed to have undertaken to complete with due expedition any outstanding work in that part of the Permanent Works during the Defects Liability Period.

48.4 Surfaces Requiring Reinstatement



Provided that a Taking-Over Certificate given in respect of any Section or part of the Permanent Works before completion of the whole of the Works shall not be deemed to certify completion of any ground or surfaces requiring reinstatement, unless such Taking-Over Certificate shall expressly so state.

DEFECTS LIABILITY

49.1 Defects Liability Period

In these Conditions the expression "Defects Liability Period" shall mean the defects liability period named in the Appendix to Tender, calculated from:

- (a) The date of completion of the Works certified by the Engineer in accordance with Clause 48, or
- (b) In the event of more than one certificate having been issued by the Engineer under Clause 48, the respective dates so certified, and in relation to the Defects Liability Period the expression "the Works" shall be construed accordingly.

49.2 Completion of Outstanding Work and Remedying Defects

To the intent that the Works shall, at or as soon as practicable after the expiration of the Defects Liability Period, be delivered to the Employer in the condition required by the Contract, fair wear and tear excepted, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, the Contractor shall:

- (a) Complete the work, if any, outstanding on the date stated in the Taking-Over Certificate as soon as practicable after such date, and
- (b) Execute all such work of amendment, reconstruction, and remedying defects, shrinkages or other faults as the Engineer may, during the Defects Liability Period or within 14 days after its expiration, as a result of an inspection made by or on behalf of the Engineer prior to its expiration, instruct the Contractor to execute.

49.3 Cost of Remedying Defects

All work referred to in Sub-Clause 49.2 (b) shall be executed by the Contractor at his own cost if the necessity thereof is, in the opinion of the Engineer, due to:

- (a) The use of materials, Plant or workmanship not in accordance with the Contract,
- (b) Where the Contractor is responsible for the design of part of the Permanent works, any fault in such design, or
- (c) He neglect or failure on the part of the Contractor to comply with any obligation, expressed or implied, on the Contractor's part under the Contract.

If, in the opinion of the Engineer, such necessity is due to any other cause, he shall determine an addition to the Contract Price in accordance with Clause 52 and shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer.



49.4 Contractor's Failure to Carry Out Instructions

In case of default on the part of the Contractor in carrying out such instruction within a reasonable time, the Employer shall be entitled to employ and pay other persons to carry out the same and if such work is work which, in the opinion of the Engineer, the Contractor was liable to do at his own cost under the Contract, then all costs consequent thereon or incidental thereto shall, after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, be determined by the Engineer and shall be recoverable from the Contractor by the Employer, and may be deducted by the Employer from any monies due or to become due to the Contractor and the Engineer shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer.

50.1 Contractor to Search

If any defect, shrinkage or other fault in the Works appears at any time prior to the end of the Defects Liability Period, the Engineer may instruct the Contractor, with copy to the Employer, to search under the directions of the Engineer for the cause thereof. Unless such defect, shrinkage or other fault is one for which the Contractor is liable under the Contract, the Engineer shall, after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, determine the amount in respect of the costs of such search incurred by the Contractor, which shall be added to the Contract Price and shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer. If such defect, shrinkage or other fault is one for which the Contractor is liable, the cost of the work carried out in searching as aforesaid shall be borne by the Contractor and he shall in such case remedy such defect, shrinkage or other fault at his own cost in accordance with the provisions of Clause 49.

ALTERATIONS, ADDITIONS AND OMISSIONS

51.1 Variations

The Engineer shall make any variation of the form, quality or quantity of the Works or any part thereof that may, in his opinion, be necessary and for that purpose, or if for any other reason it shall, in his opinion, be appropriate, he shall have the authority to instruct the Contractor to do and the Contractor shall do any of the following:

- (a) Increase or decrease the quantity of any work included in the Contract,
- (b) Omit any such work (but not if the omitted work is to be carried out by the Employer or by another contractor),
- (c) change the character or quality or kind of any such work, (d) change the levels, lines, position and dimensions of any part of the Works,
- (e) Execute additional work of any kind necessary for the completion of the Works, or
- (f) Change any specified sequence or timing of construction of any part of the Works.

No such variation shall in any way vitiate or invalidate the Contract, but the effect, if any, of all such variations shall be valued in accordance with Clause 52. Provided that where the issue of an instruction to vary the Works is necessitated by some default of or breach of contract by the Contractor or for which he is responsible, any additional cost attributable to such default shall be borne by the Contractor.

51.2 Instructions for Variations

The Contractor shall not make any such variation without an instruction of the Engineer. Provided that no instruction shall be required for increase or decrease in the quantity of any work where such increase or decrease is not the result of an instruction given under this Clause, but is the result of the quantities exceeding or being less than those stated in the Bill of Quantities.



52.1 Valuation of Variations

All variations referred to in Clause 51 and any additions to the Contract Price which are required to be determined in accordance with Clause 52 (for the purposes of this Clause referred to as "varied work"), shall be valued at the rates and prices set out in the Contract if, in the opinion of the Engineer, the same shall be applicable. If the Contract does not contain any rates or prices applicable to the varied work, the rates and prices in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation so far as may be reasonable, failing which, after due consultation by the Engineer with the Employer and the Contractor, suitable rates or prices shall be agreed upon between the Engineer and the Contractor. In the event of disagreement the Engineer shall fix such rates or prices as are, in his opinion, appropriate and shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer. Until such time as rates or prices are agreed or fixed, the Engineer shall determine provisional rates or prices to enable on-account payments to be included in certificates issued in accordance with Clause 60.

52.2 Power of Engineer to Fix Rates

Provided that if the nature or amount of any varied work relative to the nature or amount of the whole of the Works or to any part thereof, is such that, in the opinion of the Engineer, the rate or price contained in the Contract for any item of the Works is, by reason of such varied work, rendered inappropriate or inapplicable, then, after due consultation by the Engineer with the Employer and the Contractor, a suitable rate or price shall be agreed upon between the Engineer and the Contractor. In the event of disagreement the Engineer shall fix such other rate or price as is, in his opinion, appropriate and shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer. Until such time as rates or prices are agreed or fixed, the Engineer shall determine provisional rates or prices to enable on-account payments to be included in certificates issued in accordance with Clause 60. Provided also that no varied work instructed to be done by the Engineer pursuant to Clause 51 shall be valued under Sub-Clause 52.1 or under this Sub-Clause unless, within 14 days of the date of such instruction and, other than in the case of omitted work, before the commencement of the varied work, notice shall have been given either:

- (a) By the Contractor to the Engineer of his intention to claim extra payment or a varied rate or price, or
- (b) by the Engineer to the Contractor of his intention to vary a rate or price/

52.3 Variations Exceeding 15 percent

If on the issue of the Taking-Over Certificate for the whole of the Works, it is found that as a result of:

- (a) All varied work valued under Sub-Clauses 52.1 and 52.2, and
- (b) all adjustments upon measurement of the estimated quantities set out in the Bill of Quantities, excluding Provisional Sums, day works and adjustments of price made under Clause 70, but not from any other cause, there have been additions to or deductions from the Contract Price which taken together are in excess of 15 per cent of the "Effective Contract Price" (which for the purposes of this Sub-Clause shall mean the Contract Price, excluding Provisional Sums and allowance for day works, if any) then and in such event (subject to any action already taken under any other Sub-Clause of this Clause), after due consultation by the Engineer with the Employer and the Contractor, there shall be added to or deducted from the Contract Price such further sum as may be agreed between the Contractor and the Engineer or, failing agreement, determined by the Engineer having regard to the Contractor's Site and general overhead costs of the Contract. The Engineer shall notify the Contractor of any determination made under this Sub-Clause, with a copy to the Employer. Such sum shall be based only on the amount by which such additions or deductions shall be in excess of 15 per cent of the Effective Contract Price.



52.4 Day work

The Engineer may, if in his opinion it is necessary or desirable, issue an instruction that any varied work shall be executed on a day work basis. The Contractor shall then be paid for such varied work under the terms set out in the day work schedule included in the Contract and at the rates and prices affixed thereto by him in the Tender. The Contractor shall furnish to the Engineer such receipts or other vouchers as may be necessary to prove the amounts paid and, before ordering materials, shall submit to the Engineer quotations for the same for his approval. In respect of such of the Works executed on a day work basis, the Contractor shall, during the continuance of such work, deliver each day to the Engineer an exact list in duplicate of the names, occupation and time of all workmen employed on such work and a statement, also in duplicate, showing the description and quantity of all materials and Contractor's Equipment used thereon or therefore other than Contractor's Equipment which is included in the percentage addition in accordance with such day work schedule. One copy of each list and statement will, if correct, or when agreed, be signed by the Engineer and returned to the Contractor. At the end of each month the Contractor shall deliver to the Engineer a priced statement of the labour, materials and Contractor's Equipment, except as aforesaid, used and the Contractor shall not be entitled to any payment unless such lists and statements have been fully and punctually rendered. Provided always that if the Engineer considers that for any reason the sending of such lists or statements by the Contractor, in accordance with the foregoing provision, was impracticable he shall nevertheless be entitled to authorize payment for such work, either as day work, on being satisfied as to the time employed and the labour, materials and Contractor's Equipment used on such work, or at such value therefore as shall, in his opinion, be fair and reasonable.

PROCEDURE FOR CLAIMS

53.1 Notice of Claims

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract, if the Contractor intends to claim any additional payment pursuant to any Clause of these Conditions or otherwise, he shall give notice of his intention to the Engineer, with a copy to the Employer, within 28 days after the event giving rise to the claim has first arisen.

53.2 Contemporary Records

Upon the happening of the event referred to in Sub-Clause 53.1, the Contractor shall keep such contemporary records as may reasonably be necessary to support any claim he may subsequently wish to make. Without necessarily admitting the Employer's liability, the Engineer shall, on receipt of a notice under Sub-Clause 53.1, inspect such contemporary records and may instruct the Contractor to keep any further contemporary records as are reasonable and may be material to the claim of which notice has been given. The Contractor shall permit the Engineer to inspect all records kept pursuant to this Sub-Clause and shall supply him with copies thereof as and when the Engineer so instructs.

53.3 Substantiation of Claims

Within 28 days, or such other reasonable time as may be agreed by the Engineer, of giving notice under Sub-Clause 53.1, the Contractor shall send to the Engineer an account giving detailed particulars of the amount claimed and the grounds upon which the claim is based. Where the event giving rise to the claim has a continuing effect, such account shall be considered to be an interim account and the Contractor shall, at such intervals as the Engineer may reasonably require, send further interim accounts giving the accumulated amount of the claim and any further grounds upon which it is based. In cases where interim accounts are sent to the Engineer, the Contractor shall send a final account within 28 days of the end of the effects resulting from the event. The Contractor shall, if required by the Engineer so to do, copy to the Employer all accounts sent to the Engineer pursuant to this Sub-Clause.



53.4 Failure to Comply

If the Contractor fails to comply with any of the provisions of this Clause in respect of any claim which he seeks to make, his entitlement to payment in respect thereof shall not exceed such amount as the Engineer or any arbitrator or arbitrators appointed pursuant to Sub-Clause 67.3 assessing the claim considers to be verified by contemporary records (whether or not such records were brought to the Engineer's notice as required under Sub-Clauses 53.2 and 53.3).

53.5 Payment of Claims

The Contractor shall be entitled to have included in any interim payment certified by the Engineer pursuant to Clause 60 such amount in respect of any claim as the Engineer, after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, may consider due to the Contractor provided that the Contractor has supplied sufficient particulars to enable the Engineer to determine the amount due. If such particulars are insufficient to substantiate the whole of the claim, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment in respect of such part of the claim as such particulars may substantiate to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The Engineer shall notify the Contractor of any determination made under this Sub-Clause, with a copy to the Employer. Contractor's Equipment, Temporary Works and Materials Contractor's Equipment, Temporary Works and Materials;

54.1 Exclusive Use for the Works

All Contractor's Equipment, Temporary Works and materials provided by the Contractor shall, when brought on to the Site, be deemed to be exclusively intended for the execution of the Works and the Contractor shall not remove the same or any part thereof, except for the purpose of moving it from one part of the Site to another, without the consent of the Engineer. Provided that consent shall not be required for vehicles engaged in transporting any staff, labour, Contractor's Equipment, Temporary Works, Plant or materials to or from the Site. Employer not

54.2 Liable for Damage

The Employer shall not at any time be liable, save as mentioned in Clauses 20 and 65, for the loss of or damage to any of the said Contractor's Equipment, Temporary Works or materials.

54.3 Customs Clearance

The Employer will use his best endeavors in assisting the Contractor, where required, in obtaining clearance through the Customs of Contractor's Equipment, materials and other things required for the Works.

54.4 Re-export of Contractor's Equipment

In respect of any Contractor's Equipment which the Contractor has imported for the purposes of the Works, the Employer will use his best endeavors to assist the Contractor, where required, in procuring any necessary Government consent to the re-export of such Contractor's Equipment by the Contractor upon the removal thereof pursuant to the terms of the Contract.

54.5 Conditions of Hire of Contractor's Equipment

With a view to securing, in the event of termination under Clause 63, the continued availability, for the purpose of executing the Works, of any hired Contractor's Equipment, the Contractor shall not bring on to the Site any hired Contractor's Equipment unless there is an agreement for the hire thereof (which agreement shall be deemed not to include an agreement for hire purchase) which contains a provision that the owner thereof will, on request in writing made by the Employer within 7 days after the date on which any termination has become effective, and on the Employer undertaking to pay all hire charges in respect thereof from such date,



hire such Contractor's Equipment to the Employer on the same terms in all respects as the same was hired to the Contractor save that the Employer shall be entitled to permit the use thereof by any other contractor employed by him for the purpose of executing and completing the Works and remedying any defects therein, under the terms of the said Clause 63.

54.6 Costs for the Purpose of Clause 63

In the event of the Employer entering into any agreement for the hire of Contractor's Equipment pursuant to Sub-Clause 54.5, all sums properly paid by the Employer under the provisions of any such agreement and all costs incurred by him (including stamp duties) in entering into such agreement shall be deemed, for the purpose of Clause 63, to be part of the cost of executing and completing the Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

54.7 Incorporation of Clause in Subcontracts

The Contractor shall, where entering into any subcontract for the execution of any part of the Works, incorporate in such subcontract (by reference or otherwise) the provisions of this Clause in relation to Contractor's Equipment, Temporary Works or materials brought on to the Site by the Subcontractor.

54.8 Approval of Materials not Implied

The operation of this Clause shall not be deemed to imply any approval by the Engineer of the materials or other matters referred to therein nor shall it prevent the rejection of any such materials at any time by the Engineer.

MEASUREMENT

55.1 Quantities

The quantities set out in the Bill of Quantities are the estimated quantities for the Works, and they are not to be taken as the actual and correct quantities of the Works to be executed by the Contractor in fulfillment of his obligations under the Contract.

56.1 Work to be Measured

The Engineer, shall except as otherwise stated, ascertain and determine by measurement the value of the Works in accordance with the Contract and the Contractor shall be paid that value in accordance with Clause 60. The Engineer shall, when he requires any part of the Works to be measured, give reasonable notice to the Contractor's authorized agent, who shall:

- (a) Forthwith attend or send a qualified representative to assist the Engineer in making such measurement, and
- (b) Supply all particulars required by the Engineer. Should the Contractor not attend, or neglect or omit to send such representative, then the measurement made by the Engineer or approved by him shall be taken to be the correct measurement of such part of the Works. For the purpose of measuring such Permanent Works as are to be measured by records and drawings, the Engineer shall prepare records and drawings as the work proceeds and the Contractor, as and when called upon to do so in writing, shall, within 14 days, attend to examine and agree such records and drawings with the Engineer and shall sign the same when so agreed. If the contractor does not attend to examine and agree such records and drawings, they shall be taken to be correct. If, after examination of such records and drawings, the Contractor does not agree the same or does not sign the same as agreed, they shall nevertheless be taken to be correct, unless the Contractor, within 14 days of such examination, lodges with the Engineer notice of the respects in which such records and drawings are claimed by him to be incorrect. On receipt of such notice, the Engineer shall review the records and drawings and either confirm or vary them.



57.1 Method of Measurement

The Works shall be measured net, notwithstanding any general or local custom, except where otherwise provided for in the Contract.

57.2 Breakdown of Lump Sum Items

For the purposes of statements submitted in accordance with Sub-Clause 60.1, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer, within 28 days after the receipt of the Letter of Acceptance, a breakdown for each of the lump sum items contained in the Tender. Such breakdowns shall be subject to the approval of the Engineer.

PROVISIONAL SUMS

58.1 Definition of "Provisional Sum"

"Provisional Sum" means a sum included in the Contract and so designated in the Bill of Quantities for the execution of any part of the Works or for the supply of goods, materials, Plant or services, or for contingencies, which sum may be used, in whole or in part, or not at all, on the instructions of the Engineer. The Contractor shall be entitled to only such amounts in respect of the work, supply or contingencies to which such Provisional Sums relate as the Engineer shall determine in accordance with this Clause. The Engineer shall notify the Contractor of any determination made under this Sub-Clause, with a copy to the Employer.

58.2 Use of Provisional Sums

In respect of every Provisional Sum the Engineer shall have authority to issue instructions for the execution of work or for the supply of goods, materials, Plant or services by:

- (a) the Contractor, in which case the Contractor shall be entitled to an amount equal to the value thereof determined in accordance with Clause 52, and
- (b) a nominated Subcontractor, as hereinafter defined, in which case the sum to be paid to the Contractor therefore shall be determined and paid in accordance with Sub-Clause 59.4.



58.3 Production of Vouchers

The Contractor shall produce to the Engineer all quotations, invoices, vouchers and accounts or receipts in connection with expenditure in respect of Provisional Sums, except where work is valued in accordance with rates or prices set out in the Tender.

NOMINATED SUBCONTRACTORS

59.1 Definition of "Nominated Subcontractors"

All specialists, merchants, tradesmen and others executing any work or supplying any goods, materials, Plant or services for which Provisional Sums are included in the Contract, who may have been or be nominated or selected or approved by the Employer or the Engineer, and all persons to whom by virtue of the provisions of the Contract the Contractor is required to subcontract shall, in the execution of such work or the supply of such goods, materials, Plant or services, be deemed to be subcontractors to the Contractor and are referred to in this Contract as "nominated Subcontractors".

59.2 Nominated Subcontractors; Objection to Nomination

The Contractor shall not be required by the Employer or the Engineer, or be deemed to be under any obligation, to employ any nominated Subcontractor against whom the Contractor may raise reasonable objection, or who declines to enter into a subcontract with the Contractor containing provisions:

- (a) That in respect of the work, goods, materials, Plant or services the subject of the subcontract, the nominated Subcontractor will undertake towards the Contractor such obligations and liabilities as will enable the Contractor to discharge his own obligations and liabilities towards the Employer under the terms of the Contract and will save harmless and indemnify the Contractor from and against the same and from all claims, proceedings, damages, costs, charges and expenses whatsoever arising out of or in connection therewith, or arising out of or in connection with any failure to perform such obligations or to fulfill such liabilities, and
- (b) That the nominated Subcontractor will save harmless and indemnify the Contractor from and against any negligence by the nominated Subcontractor, his agents, workmen and servants and from and against any misuse by him or them of any Temporary Works provided by the Contractor for the purposes of the Contract and from all claims as aforesaid.

59.3 Design Requirements to be Expressly Stated

If in connection with any Provisional Sum the services to be provided include any matter of design or specification of any part of the Permanent Works or of any Plant to be incorporated therein, such requirement shall be expressly stated in the Contract and shall be included in any nominated Subcontract. The nominated Subcontract shall specify that the nominated Subcontractor providing such services will save harmless and indemnify the Contractor from and against the same and from all claims, proceedings, damages, costs, charges and expenses whatsoever arising out of or in connection with any failure to perform such obligations or to fulfill such liabilities.

59.4 Payments to Nominated Subcontractors

For all work executed or goods, materials, Plant or services supplied by any nominated Subcontractor, the Contractor shall be entitled to:

- (a) The actual price paid or due to be paid by the Contractor, on the instructions of the Engineer, and in accordance with the subcontract;



- (b) In respect of labour supplied by the Contractor, the sum, if any, entered in the Bill of Quantities or, if instructed by the Engineer pursuant to paragraph (a) of Sub-Clause 58.2, as may be determined in accordance with Clause 52; and
- (c) In respect of all other charges and profit, a sum being a percentage rate of the actual price paid or due to be paid calculated, where provision has been made in the Bill of Quantities for a rate to be set against the relevant Provisional Sum, at the rate inserted by the Contractor against that item or, where no such provision has been made, at the rate inserted by the Contractor in the Appendix to Tender and repeated where provision for such is made in a special item provided in the Bill of Quantities for such purpose.

59.5 Certification of Payments to Nominated Subcontractors

Before issuing, under Clause 60, any certificate, which includes any payment in respect of work done or goods, materials, Plant or services supplied by any nominated Subcontractor, the Engineer shall be entitled to demand from the Contractor reasonable proof that all payments, less retentions, included in previous certificates in respect of the work or goods, materials, Plant or services of such nominated Subcontractor have been paid or discharged by the Contractor. If the Contractor fails to supply such proof then, unless the Contractor:

- (a) Satisfies the Engineer in writing that he has reasonable cause for withholding or refusing to make such payments, and
- (b) Produces to the Engineer reasonable proof that he has so informed such nominated Subcontractor in writing, the Employer shall be entitled to pay to such nominated Subcontractor direct, upon the certificate of the Engineer, all payments, less retentions, provided for in the nominated Subcontract, which the Contractor has failed to make to such nominated Subcontractor and to deduct by way of set-off the amount so paid by the Employer from any sums due or to become due from the Employer to the Contractor. Provided that, where the Engineer has certified and the Employer has paid direct as aforesaid, the Engineer shall, in issuing any further certificate in favour of the Contractor, deduct from the amount thereof the amount so paid, direct as aforesaid, but shall not withhold or delay the issue of the certificate itself when due to be issued under the terms of the Contract.

60.1 Certificates and Payment Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer after the end of each month six copies, each signed by the Contractor's representative approved by the Engineer in accordance with Sub-Clause 15.1, of a statement, in such form as the Engineer may from time to time prescribe, showing the amounts to which the Contractor considers himself to be entitled up to the end of the month in respect of:

- (a) The value of the Permanent Works executed,
- (b) Any other items in the Bill of Quantities including those for Contractor's Equipment, Temporary Works, day works and the like,
- (c) the percentage of the invoice value of listed materials, all as stated in the Appendix to Tender, and Plant delivered by the Contractor on the Site for incorporation in the Permanent Works but not incorporated in such Works, (d) adjustments under Clause 70, and
- (e) Any other sum to which the Contractor may be entitled under the Contract or otherwise.



60.2 Monthly Payments

The Engineer shall, within 28 days of receiving such statement, deliver to the Employer an Interim Payment Certificate stating the amount of payment to the Contractor which the Engineer considers due and payable in respect of such statement, subject:

- (a) firstly, to the retention of the amount calculated by applying the Percentage of Retention stated in the Appendix to Tender, to the amount to which the Contractor is entitled under paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (e) of Sub-Clause 60.1 until the amount so retained reaches the Limit of Retention Money stated in the Appendix to Tender, and
- (b) Secondly, to the deduction, other than pursuant to Clause 47, of any sums which may have become due and payable by the Contractor to the Employer.

Provided that the Engineer shall not be bound to certify any payment under this Sub-Clause if the net amount thereof, after all retentions and deductions, would be less than the Minimum Amount of Interim Payment Certificates stated in the Appendix to Tender. Notwithstanding the terms of this Clause or any other Clause of the Contract no amount will be certified by the Engineer for payment until the performance security, if required under the Contract, has been provided by the Contractor and approved by the Employer.

60.3 Payment of Retention Money

- (a) Upon the issue of the Taking-Over Certificate with respect to the whole of the Works, one half of the Retention Money, or upon the issue of a Taking-Over Certificate with respect to a Section or part of the Permanent Works only such proportion thereof as the Engineer determines having regard to the relative value of such Section or part of the Permanent Works, shall be certified by the Engineer for payment to the Contractor.
- (b) Upon the expiration of the Defects Liability Period for the Works the other half of the Retention Money shall be certified by the Engineer for payment to the Contractor. Provided that, in the event of different Defects Liability Periods having become applicable to different Sections or parts of the Permanent Works pursuant to Clause 48, the expression "expiration of the Defects Liability Period" shall, for the purposes of this Sub-Clause, be deemed to mean the expiration of the latest of such periods. Provided also that if at such time there shall remain to be executed by the Contractor any work instructed, pursuant to Clauses 49 and 50, in respect of the Works, the Engineer shall be entitled to withhold certification until completion of such work of so much of the balance of the Retention Money as shall, in the opinion of the Engineer, represent the cost of the work remaining to be executed.

60.4 Correction of Certificates

The Engineer may by any Interim Payment Certificate make any correction or modification in any previous Interim Payment Certificate which shall have been issued by him and shall have authority, if any work is not being carried out to his satisfaction, to omit or reduce the value of such work in any Interim Section IV. Part I.

60.5 Payment Certificate. Statement at Completion

Not later than 84 days after the issue of the Taking-Over Certificate in respect of the whole of the Works, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer six copies of Statement at Completion with supporting documents showing in detail, in the form approved by the Engineer:

- (a) the final value of all work done in accordance with the Contract up to the date stated in such Taking-Over Certificate,
- (b) any further sums which the Contractor considers to be due, and
- (c) an estimate of amounts which the Contractor considers will become due to him under the Contract.



The estimated amounts shall be shown separately in such Statement at Completion. The Engineer shall certify payment in accordance with Sub-Clause 60.2.

60.6 Final Statement

Not later than 56 days after the issue of the Defects Liability Certificate pursuant to Sub-Clause 62. 1, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for consideration six copies of a draft final statement with supporting documents showing in detail, in the form approved by the Engineer:

- (a) The value of all work done in accordance with the Contract, and
- (b) Any further sums which the Contractor considers to be due to him under the Contract or otherwise.

If the Engineer disagrees with or cannot verify any part of the draft final statement, the Contractor shall submit such further information as the Engineer may reasonably require and shall make such changes in the draft as may be agreed between them. The Contractor shall then prepare and submit to the Engineer the final statement as agreed (for the purposes of these Conditions referred to as the "Final Statement"). If, following discussions between the Engineer and the Contractor and any changes to the draft final statement which may be agreed between them, it becomes evident that a dispute exists, the Engineer shall deliver to the Employer an Interim Payment Certificate for those parts of the draft final statement, if any, which are not in dispute. The dispute may then be settled in accordance with Clause 67.

60.7 Discharge

Upon submission of the Final Statement, the Contractor shall give to the Employer, with a copy to the Engineer, a written discharge confirming that the total of the Final Statement represents full and final settlement of all monies due to the Contractor arising out of or in respect of the Contract. Provided that such discharge shall become effective only after payment due under the Final Payment Certificate issued pursuant to Sub-Clause 60.8 has been made and the performance security referred to in Sub-Clause 10.1, if any, has been returned to the Contractor.

60.8 Final Payment Certificate

Within 28 days after receipt of the Final Statement, and the written discharge, the Engineer shall issue to the Employer (with a copy to the Contractor) a Final Payment Certificate stating:

- (a) The amount which, in the opinion of the Engineer, is finally due under the Contract or otherwise, and
- (b) After giving credit to the Employer for all amounts previously paid by the Employer and for all sums to which the Employer is entitled other than under Clause 47, the balance, if any, due from the Employer to the Contractor or from the Contractor to the Employer as the case may be.

60.9 Cessation of Employer's Liability

The Employer shall not be liable to the Contractor for any matter or thing arising out of or in connection with the Contract or execution of the Works, unless the Contractor shall have included a claim in respect thereof in his Final Statement and (except in respect of matters or things arising after the issue of the Taking-Over Certificate in respect of the whole of the Works) in the Statement at Completion referred to in Sub-Clause 60.5.



60.10 Time for Payment

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other term of the Contract, shall, subject to Clause 47, be paid by the Employer to the Contractor within 28 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been delivered to the Employer, or, in the case of the Final Payment Certificate referred to in Sub-Clause 60.8, within 56 days, after such Final Payment Certificate has been delivered to the Employer. In the event of the failure of the Employer to make payment within the times stated, the Employer shall pay to the Contractor interest at the rate stated in the Appendix to Tender upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid. The provisions of this Sub-Clause are without prejudice to the Contractor's entitlement under Clause 69 or otherwise.

61.1 Approval only by Defects Liability Certificate

Only the Defects Liability Certificate, referred to in Clause 62, shall be deemed to constitute approval of the Works.

62.1 Defects Liability Certificate

The Contract shall not be considered as completed until a Defects Liability Certificate shall have been signed by the Engineer and delivered to the Employer, with a copy to, the Contractor, stating the date on which the Contractor shall have completed his obligations to execute and complete the Works and remedy any defects therein to the Engineer's satisfaction. The Defects Liability Certificate shall be given by the Engineer within 28 days after the expiration of the Defects Liability Period, or, if different defects liability periods shall become applicable to different Sections or parts of the Permanent Works, the expiration of the latest such period, or as soon thereafter as any works instructed, pursuant to Clauses 49 and 50, have been completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Provided that the issue of the Defects Liability Certificate shall not be a condition precedent to payment to the Contractor of the second portion of the Retention Money in accordance with the conditions set out in Sub-Clause 60.3.

62.2 Unfulfilled Obligations

Notwithstanding the issue of the Defects Liability Certificate the Contractor and the Employer shall remain liable for the fulfillment of any obligation incurred under the provisions of the Contract prior to the issue of the Defects Liability Certificate which remains unperformed at the time such Defects Liability Certificate is issued and, for the purposes of determining the nature and extent of any such obligation, the Contract shall be deemed to remain in force between the parties to the Contract.

63.1 Remedies Default of Contractor

If the Contractor is deemed by law unable to pay his debts as they fall due, or enters into voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy, liquidation or dissolution (other than a voluntary liquidation for the purposes of amalgamation or reconstruction), or becomes insolvent, or makes an arrangement with, or assignment in favour of, his creditors, or agrees to carry out the Contract under a committee of inspection of his creditors, or if a receiver, administrator, trustee or liquidator is appointed over any substantial part of his assets, or if, under any law or regulation relating to reorganization, arrangement or readjustment of debts, proceedings are commenced against the Contractor or resolutions passed in connection with dissolution or liquidation or if any steps are taken to enforce any security interest over a substantial part of the assets of the Contractor, or if any act is done or event occurs with respect to the Contractor or his assets which, under any applicable law has a substantially similar effect to any of the foregoing acts or events, or if the Contractor has contravened Sub-Clause 3.1, or has an execution levied on his goods, or if the Engineer certifies to the Employer, with a copy to the Contractor, that, in his opinion, the Contractor:

(a) Has repudiated the Contract,



- (b) Without reasonable excuse has failed
 - (i) To commence the Works in accordance with Sub-Clause 4.1.1, or
 - (ii) To proceed with the Works, or any Section thereof, within 28 days after receiving notice pursuant to Sub-Clause 4.6.1,
- (c) has failed to comply with a notice issued pursuant to Sub-Clause 37.4 or an instruction issued pursuant to Sub-Clause 39.1 within 28 days after having received it,
- (d) Despite previous warning from the Engineer, in writing, is otherwise persistently or flagrantly neglecting to comply with any of his obligations under the Contract, or
- (e) has contravened Sub-Clause 4.1, then the Employer may, after giving 14 days' notice to the Contractor, enter upon the Site and the Works and terminate the employment of the Contractor without thereby releasing the Contractor from any of his obligations or liabilities under the Contract, or affecting the rights and authorities conferred on the Employer or the Engineer by the Contract, and may himself complete the Works or may employ any other contractor to complete the Works. The Employer or such other contractor may use for such completion so much of the Contractor's Equipment, Temporary Works and materials as he or they may think proper.

63.2 Valuation at Date of Termination

The Engineer shall, as soon as may be practicable after any such entry and termination by the Employer, fix and determine ex parte, or by or after reference to the parties or after such investigation or enquiries as he may think fit to make or institute, and shall certify:

- a) what amount (if any) had, at the time of such entry and termination, been reasonably earned by or would reasonably accrue to the Contractor in respect of work then actually done by him under the Contract, and
- (b) The value of any of the said unused or partially used materials, any Contractor's Equipment and any Temporary Works.

63.3 Payment after Termination

If the Employer terminates the Contractor's employment under this Clause, he shall not be liable to pay to the Contractor any further amount (including damages) in respect of the Contract until the expiration of the Defects Liability Period and there after until the costs of execution, completion and remedying of any defects, damages for delay in completion (if any) and all other expenses incurred by the Employer have been ascertained and the amount thereof certified by the Engineer. The Contractor shall then be entitled to receive only such sum (if any) as the Engineer may certify would have been payable to him upon due completion by him after deducting the said amount. If such amount exceeds the sum which would have been payable to the Contractor on due completion by him, then the Contractor shall, upon demand, pay to the Employer the amount of such excess and it shall be deemed a debt due by the Contractor to the Employer and shall be recoverable accordingly.

63.4 Assignment of Benefit of Agreement

Unless prohibited by law, the Contractor shall, if so instructed by the Engineer within 14 days of such entry and termination referred to in Sub-Clause 63.1, assign to the Employer the benefit of any agreement for the supply of any goods materials or services and/or for the execution of any work for the purposes of the Contract, which the Contractor may have entered into.



64.1 Urgent Remedial Work

If, by reason of any accident, or failure, or other event occurring to, in, or in connection with the Works, or any part thereof, either during the execution of the Works, or during the Defects Liability Period, any remedial or other work is, in the opinion of the Engineer, urgently necessary for the safety of the Works and the Contractor is unable or unwilling at once to do such work, the Employer shall be entitled to employ and pay other persons to carry out such work as the Engineer may consider necessary. If the work or repair so done by the Employer is work which, in the opinion of the Engineer, the Contractor was liable to do at his own cost under the Contract, then all costs consequent thereon or incidental thereto shall, after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, be determined by the Engineer and shall be recoverable from the Contractor by the Employer, and may be deducted by the Employer from any monies due or to become due to the Contractor and the Engineer shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer. Provided that the Engineer shall, as soon after the occurrence of any such emergency as may be reasonably practicable, notify the Contractor thereof.

SPECIAL RISKS

65.1 No Liability for Special Risks

The Contractor shall be under no liability whatsoever in consequence of Special Risks any of the special risks referred to in Sub-Clause 65.2, whether by way of indemnity or otherwise, for or in respect of:

- (a) Destruction of or damage to the Works, save to work condemned under the provisions of Clause 39 prior to the occurrence of any of the said special risks,
- (b) destruction of or damage to property, whether of the Employer or third parties, or
- (c) Injury or loss of life.

Special Risks 65.2 The special risks are:

- (a) The risks defined under paragraphs (a), (c), (d) and (e) of Sub-Clause 20.4, and
- (b) The risks defined under paragraph (b) of Sub-Clause 20.4 insofar as these relate to the country in which the Works are to be executed.

65.3 Damage to Works by Special Risks

If the Works or any materials or Plant on or near or in transit to the Site, or any of the Contractor's Equipment, sustain destruction or damage by reason of any of the said special risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment in accordance with the Contract for any Permanent Works duly executed and for any materials or Plant so destroyed or damaged and, so far as may be required by the Engineer or as may be necessary for the completion of the Works, to payment for:

- (a) Rectifying any such destruction or damage to the Works, and
- (b) replacing or rectifying such materials or Contractor's Equipment, and the Engineer shall determine an addition to the Contract Price in accordance with Clause 52 (which shall in the case of the cost of replacement of Contractor's Equipment include the fair market value thereof as determined by the Engineer) and shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer.



65.4 Projectile, Missile

Destruction, damage, injury or loss of life caused by the explosion or impact, whenever and wherever occurring, of any mine, bomb, shell, grenade, or other projectile, missile, munition, or explosive of war, shall be deemed to be a consequence of the said special risks.

65.5 Increased Costs arising from Special Risks

Save to the extent that the Contractor is entitled to payment under any other provision of the Contract, the Employer shall repay to the Contractor any costs of the execution of the Works (other than such as may be attributable to the cost of reconstructing work condemned under the provisions of Clause 39 prior to the occurrence of any special risk) which are howsoever attributable to or consequent on or the result of or in any way whatsoever connected with the said special risks, subject however to the provisions in this Clause hereinafter contained in regard to outbreak of war, but the Contractor shall, as soon as any such cost comes to his knowledge, forthwith notify the Engineer thereof. The Engineer shall, after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, determine the amount of the Contractor's costs in respect thereof which shall be added to the Contract Price and shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer.

65.6 Outbreak of War

If, during the currency of the Contract, there is an outbreak of war, whether war is declared or not, in any part of the world which, whether financially or otherwise, materially affects the execution of the Works, the Contractor shall, unless and until the Contract is terminated under the provisions of this Clause, continue to use his best endeavours to complete the execution of the Works. Provided that the Employer shall be entitled, at any time after such outbreak of war, to terminate the Contract by giving notice to the Contractor and, upon such notice being given, the Contract shall, except as to the rights of the parties under this Clause and Clause 67, terminate, but without prejudice to the rights of either party in respect of any antecedent breach thereof.

65.7 Removal of Contractor's Equipment on Termination

If the Contract is terminated under the provisions of Sub-Clause 65.6, the Contractor shall, with all reasonable dispatch, remove from the Site all Contractor's Equipment and shall give similar facilities to his Subcontractors to do so.

65.8 Payment if Contract Terminated

If the Contract is terminated as aforesaid, the Contractor shall be paid by the Employer, insofar as such amounts or items have not already been covered by payments on account made to the Contractor, for all work executed prior to the date of termination at the rates and prices provided in the Contract and in addition:

- (a) the amounts payable in respect of any preliminary items referred to in the Bill of Quantities, so far as the work or service comprised therein has been carried out or performed, and a proper proportion of any such items which have been partially carried out or performed;
- (b) the cost of materials, Plant or goods reasonably ordered for the Works which have been delivered to the Contractor or of which the Contractor is legally liable to accept delivery, such materials, Plant or goods becoming the property of the Employer upon such payments being made by him;
- (c) a sum being the amount of any expenditure reasonably incurred by the Contractor in the expectation of completing the whole of the Works insofar as such expenditure has not been covered by any other payments referred to in this Sub-Clause;
- (d) any additional sum payable under the provisions of Sub-Clauses 65.3 and 65.5;
- (e) such proportion of the cost as may be reasonable, taking into account payments made or to be made for work executed, of removal of Contractor's Equipment under Sub-Clause



- 65.7 and, if required by the Contractor, return thereof to the Contractor's main plant yard in his country of registration or to other destination, at no greater cost; and
- (f) the reasonable cost of repatriation of all the Contractor's staff and workmen employed on or in connection with the Works at the time of such termination.

Provided that against any payment due from the Employer under this Sub-Clause, the Employer shall be entitled to be credited with any outstanding balances due from the Contractor for advances in respect of Contractor's Equipment, materials and Plant and any other sums which, at the date of termination, were recoverable by the Employer from the Contractor under the terms of the Contract. Any sums payable under this Sub-Clause shall, after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, be determined by the Engineer who shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer.

RELEASE FROM PERFORMANCE

66.1 Payment in Event of Release from Performance

If any circumstance outside the control of both parties arises after the issue of the Letter of Acceptance which renders it impossible or unlawful for either or both parties to fulfill his or their contractual obligations, or under the law governing the Contract the parties are released from further performance, then the parties shall be discharged from the Contract, except as to their rights under this Clause and Clause 67 and without prejudice to the rights of either party in respect of any antecedent breach of the Contract, and the sum payable by the Employer to the Contractor in respect of the work executed shall be the same as that which would have been payable under Clause 65 if the Contract had been terminated under the provisions of Clause 65.

SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

67.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Employer and the Contractor in connection with, or arising out of, the Contract or the execution of the Works, whether during the execution of the Works or after their completion and whether before or after repudiation or other termination of the Contract, including any dispute as to any opinion, instruction, determination, certificate or valuation of the Engineer, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the eighty-fourth day after the day on which he received such reference the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Employer and the Contractor. Such decision shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the Works with all due diligence and the Contractor and the Employer shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided, in an amicable settlement or an arbitral award. If either the Employer or the Contractor be dissatisfied with any decision of the Engineer, or if the Engineer fails to give notice of his decision on or before the Eighty-fourth day after the day on which he received the reference, then either the Employer or the Contractor may, on or before the seventieth day after the day on which he received notice of such decision, or on or before the seventieth day after the day on which the said period of 84 days expired, as the case may be, give notice to the other party, with a copy for information to the Engineer, of his intention to commence arbitration, as hereinafter provided, as to the matter in dispute. Such notice shall establish the entitlement of the party giving the same to commence arbitration, as hereinafter provided, as to such dispute and, subject to Sub-Clause 67.4, no arbitration in respect thereof may be commenced unless such notice is given.

If the Engineer has given notice of his decision as to a matter in dispute to the Employer and the Contractor and no notice of intention to commence arbitration as to such dispute has been given by either the Employer or the Contractor on or before the seventieth day after the day



on which the parties received notice as to such decision from the Engineer, the said decision shall become final and binding upon the Employer and the Contractor.

67.2 Amicable Settlement

Where notice of intention to commence arbitration as to a dispute has been given in accordance with Sub-Clause 67.1, the parties shall attempt to settle such dispute amicably before the commencement of arbitration. Provided that, unless the parties otherwise agree, arbitration may be commenced on or after the fifty-sixth day after the day on which notice of intention to commence arbitration of such dispute was given, even if no attempt at amicable settlement thereof has been made.

67.3 Arbitration

Any dispute in respect of which:

- (a) The decision, if any, of the Engineer has not become final and binding pursuant to Sub-Clause 67.1, and
- (b) Amicable settlement has not been reached within the period stated in Sub-Clause 67.2, shall be finally settled, unless otherwise specified in the Contract, under the Rules of Conciliation and Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce by one or more arbitrators appointed under such Rules. The said arbitrator/s shall have full power to open up, review and revise any decision, opinion, instruction, determination, certificate or valuation of the Engineer related to the dispute.

Neither party shall be limited in the proceedings before such arbitrator/s to the evidence or arguments put before the Engineer for the purpose of obtaining his said decision pursuant to Sub-Clause 67.1. No such decision shall disqualify the Engineer from being called as a witness and giving evidence before the arbitrator/s on any matter whatsoever relevant to the dispute. Arbitration may be commenced prior to or after completion of the Works, provided that the obligations of the Employer, the Engineer and the Contractor shall not be altered by reason of the arbitration being conducted during the progress of the Works.

67.4 Failure to Comply with Engineer's Decision

Where neither the Employer nor the Contractor has given notice of intention to commence arbitration of a dispute within the period stated in Sub-Clause 67.1 and the related decision has become final and binding, either party may, if the other party fails to comply with such decision, and without prejudice to any other rights it may have, refer the failure to arbitration in accordance with Sub-Clause 67.3. The provisions of Sub-Clauses 67.1 and 67.2 shall not apply to any such reference.



NOTICES

68.1 Notice to Contractor

All certificates, notices or instructions to be given to the Contractor by the Employer or the Engineer under the terms of the Contract shall be sent by post, cable, telex or facsimile transmission to or left at the Contractor's principal place of business or such other address as the Contractor shall nominate for that purpose.

68.2 Notice to Employer and Engineer

Any notice to be given to the Employer or to the Engineer under the terms of the Contract shall be sent by post, cable, telex or facsimile transmission to or left at the respective addresses nominated for that purpose in Part II of these Conditions.

68.3 Change of Address

Either party may change a nominated address to another address in the country where the Works are being executed by prior notice to the other party, with a copy to the Engineer, and the Engineer may do so by prior notice to both parties.

DEFAULT OF EMPLOYER

69.1 Default of Employer

In the event of the Employer:

- (a) failing to pay to the Contractor the amount due under any certificate of the Engineer within 28 days after the expiry of the time stated in Sub-Clause 60.10, within which payment is to be made, subject to any deduction that the Employer is entitled to make under the Contract,
- (b) interfering with or obstructing or refusing any required approval to the issue of any such certificate,
- (c) becoming bankrupt or, being a company, going into liquidation, other than for the purpose of a scheme of reconstruction or amalgamation, or
- (d) Giving notice to the Contractor that for unforeseen economic reasons it is impossible for him to continue to meet his contractual obligations, the Contractor shall be entitled to terminate his employment under the Contract by giving notice to the Employer, with a copy to the Engineer.

Such termination shall take effect 14 days after the giving of the notice.

69.2 Removal of Contractor's Equipment

Upon the expiry of the 14 days' notice referred to in Sub-Clause 69.1, the Contractor shall, notwithstanding the provisions of Sub-Clause 54.1, with all reasonable dispatch, remove from the Site all Contractor's Equipment brought by him thereon.

69.3 Payment on Termination

In the event of such termination the Employer shall be under the same obligations to the Contractor in regard to payment as if the Contract had been terminated under the provisions of Clause 65, but, in addition to the payments specified in Sub-Clause 65.8, the Employer shall pay to the Contractor the amount of any loss or damage to the Contractor arising out of or in connection with or by consequence of such termination.



69.4 Contractor's Entitlement to Suspend Work

Without prejudice to the Contractor's entitlement to interest under Sub-Clause 60.10 and to terminate under Sub-Clause 69.1, the Contractor may, if the Employer fails to pay the Contractor the amount due under any certificate of the Engineer within 28 days after the expiry of the time stated in Sub-Clause 60.10 within which payment is to be made, subject to any deduction that the Employer is entitled to make under the Contract, after giving 28 days' prior notice to the Employer, with a copy to the Engineer, suspend work or reduce the rate of work. If the Contractor suspends work or reduces the rate of work in accordance with the provisions of this Sub-Clause and thereby suffers delay or incurs costs the Engineer shall, after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, determine:

- (a) Any extension of time to which the Contractor is entitled under Clause 44, and
- (b) The amount of such costs, which shall be added to the Contract Price, and shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer.

69.5 Resumption of Work

Where the Contractor suspends work or reduces the rate of work. Having given notice in accordance with Sub-Clause 69.4, and the Employer subsequently pays the amount due, including interest pursuant to Sub-Clause 60.10, the Contractor's entitlement under Sub-Clause 69.1 shall, if notice of termination has not been given, lapse and the Contractor shall resume normal working as soon as is reasonably possible.

CHANGES IN COST AND LEGISLATION

70.1 Increase or Decrease of Cost

There shall be added to or deducted from the Contract Price such sums in respect of rise or fall in the cost of labour and/or materials or any other matters affecting the cost of the execution of the Works as may be determined in accordance with Part II of these Conditions.

70.2 Subsequent Legislation

If, after the date 28 days prior to the latest date for submission of tenders for the Contract there occur in the country in which the Works are being or are to be executed changes to any National or State Statute, Ordinance, Decree or other Law or any regulation or bye-law of any local or other duly constituted authority, or the introduction of any such State Statute, Ordinance, Decree, Law, regulation or bye-law which causes additional or reduced cost to the Contractor, other than under Sub-Clause 70.1, in the execution of the Contract, such additional or reduced cost shall, after due consultation with the Employer and the Contractor, be determined by the Engineer and shall be added to or deducted from the Contract Price and the Engineer shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer.

CURRENCY AND RATES OF EXCHANGE

71.1 Currency Restrictions

If, after the date 28 days prior to the latest date for submission of tenders for the Contract, the Government or authorized agency of the Government of the country in which the Works are being or are to be executed imposes currency restrictions and/or transfer of currency restrictions in relation to the currency or currencies in which the Contract Price is to be paid, the Employer shall reimburse any loss or damage to the Contractor arising there from, without prejudice to the right of the Contractor to exercise any other rights or remedies to which he is entitled in such event.

72.1 Rates of Exchange

Where the Contract provides for payment in whole or in part to be made to the Contractor in foreign currency or currencies, such payment shall not be subject to variations in the rate or



rates of exchange between such specified foreign currency or currencies and the currency of the country in which the Works are to be executed.

72.2 Currency Proportions

Where the Employer has required the Tender to be expressed in a single currency but with payment to be made in more than one currency and the Contractor has stated the proportions or amounts of other currency or currencies in which he requires payment to be made, the rate or rates of exchange applicable for calculating the payment of such proportions or amounts shall, unless otherwise stated in Part II of these Conditions, be those prevailing, as determined by the Central Bank of the country in which the Works are to be executed, on the date 28 days prior to the latest date for the submission of tenders for the Contract, as has been notified to the Contractor by the Employer prior to the submission of tenders or as provided for in the Tender.

72.3 Currencies of Payment for Provisional Sums

Where the Contract provides for payment in more than one currency, the proportions or amounts to be paid in foreign currencies in respect of Provisional Sums shall be determined in accordance with the principles set forth in Sub-Clauses 72.1 and 72.2 as and when these sums are utilized in whole or in part in accordance with the provisions of Clauses 58 and 59.

REFERENCE TO PART II

As stated in the Foreword at the beginning of this document, the FIDIC Conditions comprise both Part I and Part II. Certain Clauses, namely Sub-Clauses 1.1 paragraph (a) (i) and (v), 5.1 (part), 14.1, 14.3, 68.2 and 70.1 must include additional wording in Part II for the Conditions to be complete. Other Clauses may require additional wording to supplement Part I or to cover particular circumstances or the type of work (dredging is an example). Part II Conditions of Particular Application with guidelines for the preparation of Part II are printed in a separately bound document.



PART I - GENERAL CONDITIONS

Index	Clause
Access to Site	42.1
Access to Works, Engineer	37.1
Access, Contractor to Satisfy Himself	11.1
Accident or Injury to Workmen - Insurance Against	24.2
Accident or Injury to Workmen - Liability for	24.1
Address, Change of	68.3
Adequacy of Insurance	25.2
Adjustment of Contract Price if Variations Exceed 15 per cent of Tender Sum	52.3
Agreement	9.1
Alterations, Additions and Omissions	51. & 52.
Ambiguities in Contract Documents	5.2
Amicable Settlement of Disputes	67.2
Appointment of Assistants to Engineer	2.4
Approval by the Engineer	7.3
Approval of Materials not Implied	54.8
Approval Only by Defects Liability Certificate	61.1
Arbitration	67.3
Assignment of Contract	3.1
Avoidance of Damage to Roads	30.1
Bills of Quantities -Estimated Only	55.1
Boreholes and Exploratory Excavation	18.1
Breakdown of Lump Sum Items	52.7
Care of Works	20.1
Cash Flow Estimate to be Submitted	14.3
Certificate, Final Payment	60.8
Certificates and Payment, Monthly Statements	60.1
Certificates, Correction of	60.5
Certificate, Taking-Over	48.1
Certification of Completion of Works	48.1
Certification of Completion of Sections or Parts	48.2
Cessation of Employer's Liability	60.9
Change of Address, Notice of	68.3
Claims, Contemporary Records	53.2
Claims, Notice of	53.1
Claims, Payment of	53.5
Claims, Substantiation of	53.3
Claims Under Performance Security	10.3
Clearance of Site on Completion	33.1
Commencement of Works	41.1
Completion of Works, Time for	43.1
Completion of Works, Time for, Extension of	44.1
Completion, Statement at	60.5
Compliance with Insurance Policy Conditions	25.4
Compliance with Statutes and Regulations	26.1
Contemporary Records for Claims	53.2
Contract Agreement	9.1
Contractor Not Relieved of Duties or Responsibilities	14.4
Contractor's Employees	16.1
Contractor's Employees, Engineer at Liberty to Object	16.2
Contractor's Entitlement to Suspend Work for Employer's Default	69.4
Contractor's Equipment, Conditions of Hire	54.5
Contractor's Equipment, Employer not Liable for Damage	54.2
Contractor's Equipment, Insurance of	21.1
Contractor's Equipment, Reference in Subcontracts	54.7



Contractor's Equipment, Temporary Works and Materials; Exclusive Use for the Works	54.1
Contractor's Equipment, Transport of	30.2
Contractor's Failure to Carry Out Instructions	49.4
Contractor's Failure to Insure, Remedy	25.3
Contractor's General Responsibilities	8.1
Contractor's Superintendence	15.1
Contractor to Keep Site Clear	32.1
Contractor to Search	50.1
Correction of Certificates	60.4
Cost of Remedying Defects	49.3
Cost of Samples	36.2
Cost of Tests	36.3
Cost of Tests not Provided for	36.4
Covering up Work, Examination Before	38.1
Cross Liabilities	23.3
Currencies of Payment for Provisional Sums	72.3
Currencies, Rates of Exchange	72.1
Currency Restrictions	71.1
Custody and Supply of Drawings and Documents	6.1
Customs Clearance	54.3
Damage to Persons and Property	22.1
Damage to Roads, Avoidance of	30.1
Damage to Works, Special Risks	65.3
Damages, Liquidated	47.1
Dates for Inspection and Testing	37.3
Daywork	52.4
Decrease or Increase of Costs	70.1
Default of Contractor in Compliance with Instructions on Improper Work	39.2
Default of Contractor, Remedies for	63.1
Default of Employer	69.1
Defective Materials and Work	39.1
Defects, Contractor to Search for, if Required	50.1
Defects, Cost of Remedying	49.3
Defects Liability Certificate	62.1
Defects Liability Period	49.1
Defects, Remedying of	49.2
Definitions	1.1
Delay, Liquidated Damages for	47.1
Delays and Cost of Delay of Drawings	6.4
Design by Nominated Subcontractors	59.3
Discharge	60.7
Discrepancies in Documents	5.2
Dismissal of Contractor's Employees	16.2
Disorderly Conduct, etc.	34.1
Disputes, Engineer's Decision	67.1
Disruption of Progress	6.3
Documents Mutually Explanatory	5.2
Drawings	6 & 7
Drawings and Documents-Custody and Supply of	6.1
Drawings and Instructions-Supplementary	7.1
Drawings, Copy to be Kept on Site	6.2
Drawings, Delays and Cost of Delay of Drawings	6.4
Drawings, Failure by Contractor to Submit	6.5
Employer not Liable for Damage to Contractor's Equipment etc.	54.2
Employer's Liability, Cessation of	60.9
Employer's Responsibilities	34.1
Employer's Risks	20.4



Engagement of Staff and Labour	34.1
Engineer's Authority to Delegate	2.3
Engineer's Determination Where Tests not Provided for	36.5
Engineer's Duties and Authority	2.1
Engineer to Act Impartially	2.6
Environment - Protection of	19.1
Errors in Setting Out	17.1
Evidence and Terms of Insurance	25.1
Examination of Work before Covering Up	38.1
Exceptions	22.2
Exchange, Rates of	72.1
Exclusions	21.4
Extension of Time, due to Employer's Failure to give Possession of Site	42.2
Extension of Time for Completion	44.1
Extension of Time for Completion, Contractor's Claim	44.2
Extension of Time for Completion, Engineer's Determination	44.3
Extraordinary Traffic	30.
Facilities for Other Contractors	31.2
Facilities - Rights of Way and	42.3
Failure by Contractor to Submit Drawings	6.5
Failure to Comply with Claims Procedure	53.4
Failure to Comply with Engineer's Decision	67.4
Failure to Give Possession of Site	42.2
Faulty Work, Removal of	39.1
Fees and Notices	26.1
Fencing, Watching, Lighting, etc.	19.1
Final Payment Certificate	60.8
Final Statement	60.6
Foreign Currencies, Payment in	72.
Fossils	27.1
Foundations, Examination of	38.1
General Responsibilities of Contractor	8.1
Giving of Notices - Payment of Fees	26.1
Headings and Marginal Notes	1.2
Improper Work and Materials, Removal of	39.1
Increase or Decrease of Costs	70.1
Indemnity by Contract	22.1 & 24.1
Indemnity by Employer	22.3
Independent Inspection	37.5
Injury to Persons - Damage to Property	22.1
Injury to Workmen	24.1
Inspection and Testing	37.2
Inspection and Testing, Dates for	37.3
Inspection of Foundations, etc.	38.1
Inspection of Operations	37.1
Inspection of Site by Contractor	11.1
Instructions for Variations	51.2
Instructions in Writing	2.5
Instructions, Supplementary	7.1
Insurance, Adequacy of	25.2
Insurance, Evidence and Terms of	25.1
Insurance, Minimum Amount of	23.2
Insurance of Works and Contractor's Equipment	21.1
Insurance, Remedy on Failure to Insure	25.3
Insurance, Responsibility for Amounts not Recovered	21.3
Insurance, Scope of Cover	21.2



Insurance, Third Party	23.1
Insurance, Workmen	24.2
Interference with Traffic and Adjoining Properties	29.1
Interim Determination of Extension	44.3
Interpretations	1.3
Labour, Engagement of	34.1
Language/s and Law	5.1
Law to which Contract Subject	5.1
Legislation, Subsequent	70.2
Lighting, Fencing, Watching, etc.	19.1
Liquidated Damages for Delay	47.1
Liquidated Damages, Reduction of	47.2
Loss or Damage due to Employer's Risks	20.3
Loss or Damage - Responsibility to Rectify	20.2
Lump Sum Items - Breakdown of	57.2
Materials and Plant, Transport of	30.3
Materials - Approval of, etc, not Implied	54.8
Materials, Improper - Removal of	39.1
Materials, Quality of	36.1
Materials, Supply of	8.1
Measurement by Engineer	56.1
Measurement, Method of	57.1
Measurement, Quantities Estimated Only	55.1
Methods of Construction	8.2
Minimum Amount of Insurance	23.2
Monthly Payments	60.2
Nominated Subcontractors, Certification of Payments to	59.5
Nominated Subcontractors, Definition	59.1
Nominated Subcontractors, Design by	59.3
Nominated Subcontractors, Objection to Nomination	59.2
Nominated Subcontractors, Payment to	59.4
Not Foreseeable Physical Obstructions or Conditions	12.2
Notice of Claims	53.1
Notices and Fees, Payment of	26.1
Notices, Consents and Approvals	1.5
Notice to Contractor	68.1
Notice to Employer and Engineer	68.2
Objections to Contractor's Employees	16.2
Obstructions or Conditions - Not Foreseeable Physical	12.2
Omissions, Alterations and Additions	59.
Openings, Uncovering and making	38.2
Operations, Inspection of	37.1
Order of Work, Contractor to Furnish Programme	14.1
Other Contractors, Opportunities for	31.1
Patent Rights	28.1
Payment if Contract Terminated for Contractor's Default	63.3
Payment if Contract Terminated for Employer's Default	69.3
Payment of Claims	53.5
Payment, Time for	60.10
Performance Security	10.1
Performance Security-Claims Under	10.3
Performance Security-Period of Validity	10.2
Period of Defects Liability	49.1
Permanent Works Designed by Contractor	7.2
Physical Obstructions or Conditions-Not Foreseeable	12.2



Physical Obstructions or Conditions-Engineer's Determination	12.3
Plant and Materials, Transport of	30.3
Plant, Conditions of Hire	54.5
Plant, Customs Clearance	54.3
Plant, Employer not Liable for damage to	54.2
Plant, etc.-Exclusive Use for the Works	54.1
Plant, Quality of	36.1
Plant, Re-export of	54.4
Plant, Removal of	39.1
Policy of Insurance-Compliance with Conditions	25.4
Possession of Site	42.1
Possession of Site, Failure to Give	42.2
Power of Engineer to Fix Rates	52.2
Priority of Contract Documents	5.2
Programme to be Submitted	14.1
Progress-Disruption of	6.3
Progress-Rate of	46.1
Protection of Environment	19.1
Provision to Indemnify Contractor	22.3
Provision to Indemnify Employer	22.2
Provisional Sums, Currencies of Payment	72.3
Provisional Sums, Definition	58.1
Provisional Sums, Production of Vouchers	58.3
Provisional Sums, Use of	58.2
Quality of Materials and Workmanship	36.1
Quantities	55.1
Rate of Progress	46.1
Rates of Exchange	72.1
Rates, Power of Engineer to Fix	52.2
Rectification of Loss or Damage	20.2
Reduction of Liquidated Damages	47.2
Re-export of Plant	54.4
Regulations, Statutes, etc., Compliance with	26.1
Rejection	37.4
Release from Performance	66.1
Remedies for Default of Contractor	63.1
Remedying of Defects	49.2
Remedying of Defects, Cost of	49.3
Remedy on Contractor's Failure to Insure	25.3
Removal of Contractor's Employees	16.2
Removal of Contractor's Equipment	69.2
Removal of Improper Work, Materials or Plant	39.1
Removal of Plant, etc.	65.7
Responsibility to Rectify Loss or Damage	20.2
Responsibility Unaffected by Approval	7.3
Restriction on Working Hours	45.1
Resumption of Work	69.5
Retention Money, Payment of	60.3
Returns of Labour and Contractor's Equipment	35.1
Revised Programme	14.2
Rights of Way and Facilities	42.3
Risks, Employer's	20.4
Risks, Special	65.
Roads, etc., - Damage by Extraordinary Traffic	30.1
Roads, Interference with Access to	29.1
Royalties	28.2
Safety, Security and Protection of the Environment	19.1



Samples, Cost of	36.2
Security, Safety and Protection of the Environment	19.1
Setting-Out	17.1
Singular and Plural	1.4
Site, Clearance on Completion	33.1
Site, Contractor to Keep Clear	32.1
Site, Inspection of by Contractor	11.1
Site Operations and Methods of Construction	8.2
Site, Possession of	42.1
Special Risks	65
Staff, Engagement of	34.1
Statement at Completion	60.5
Statement, Final	60.6
Statutes, Regulations, etc. - Compliance with	26.1
Subcontracting	4.1
Subcontractors, Nominated	59
Subcontractors, Responsibility of the Contractor for Acts and Default of	4.1
Subsequent Legislation	70.2
Substantial Completion of Sections or Parts	48.3
Sufficiency of Tender	12.1
Supply of Plant, Materials and Labour	8.1
Surfaces Requiring Reinstatement	48.4
Suspension, Engineer's Determination	40.2
Suspension lasting more than 84 days	40.3
Suspension of Work	40.1
Taking Over Certificate	48.1
Taking Over of Sections or Parts	48.2
Tender Documents	11.1
Tender, Sufficiency of	12.1
Termination of Contract by Employer	63.1
Termination of Contract by Employer, Assignment of Benefit	63.4
Terms of Insurance	25.1
Tests, Cost of	36.3
Tests not Provided for - Cost of	36.4
Third Party Insurance	23.1
Time for Completion	43.1
Time for Completion, Extension of	44.1
Time for Payment	60.10
Traffic, Extraordinary	30.1
Traffic, Interference with	29.1
Traffic, Waterborne	30.4
Transport of Contractor's Equipment and Temporary Works	30.2
Transport of Materials and Plant	30.3
Uncovering Work and Making Openings	38.2
Unfulfilled Obligations	62.2
Urgent Remedial Work	64.1
Valuation at Date of Termination by the Employer	63.2
Variations	51.1
Variations, Daywork Basis	52.4
Variations, Exceeding 15 per cent	52.3
Variations, Instructions for	51.2
Variations, Power of the Engineer to Fix Rates	52.2
Variations, Valuation of	51.3
Vouchers, Production of	58.3
War, Outbreak of	20.4
Watching and Lighting, etc.	19.1



Waterborne Traffic	30.4
Work, Examination of Before Covering Up	38.1
Work, Improper, Removal of	39.1
Working Hours, Restriction of	45.1
Workmanship, Quality of	36.1
Workmen, Accident or Injury to	24.1
Works, Care of	20.1
Works, Completion of (Defects Liability Certificate)	62.1
Works, Commencement of	41.1
Works, Insurance of	21.1
Works, Remedying of Defects	49.2
Works, Time for Completion of	43.1
Works to be Measured	56.1
Work, Suspension of	40.1
Work to be in Accordance with the Contract	13.1



PART-II PARTICULAR
CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT



PART-II PARTICULAR CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1.1 Definition

(a) (i) The Employer is **Office of the Chief Commissioner Inland Revenue, Large Taxpayer's office, Plot # 20 Mauve Area, G-9/1, Islamabad**

(a) (iv) The Engineer **M/s Development Consultancy Services (Pvt) Ltd, Office No. 27, 2nd Floor, Executive Complex, G-8, Markaz, Islamabad.** or any other component person appointed by the Employer, and notified to the Contractor, to act in replacement of the Engineer. Provided always that except in cases of professional misconduct, the outgoing Engineers is to formulate his certifications / recommendations in relation to all outstanding matters, disputes and claims relating to the execution of the works during his tenure.

The following paragraphs are added:

(a) (IV) "Bidder or Tenderer" means any person or persons, company, corporation, Firm or joint venture submitting a Bid or Tender.

(b) (V) the following is added at the end of paragraph:

The word "Tender" is synonymous with "Bid" and the word "Tender Documents" with "Bidding Documents".

The following paragraph is added:

(b) (ix) "Programme" means the programme to be submitted by the Contractor in accordance with Sub-Clause 14.1 and any approved revisions thereto.



(e) (i) The text is deleted and substituted with the following:

“Contract Price” means the sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance as payable to the Contractor for the execution and completion of works subject to such additions thereto or deductions there from as may be made and remedying of any defects therein in accordance with the provisions of the Contract.

“Repair and renovation work of office building of Chief Commissioner Inland Revenue, Large Taxpayer’s office, Plot # 20 Mauve Area, G-9/1, Islamabad”

2.1 Engineer’s Duties and Authority

With reference to –Clause 2.1 (b), the following provisions shall also apply”

The Engineer shall obtain the specific approval of the Employer before carrying out his duties in accordance with the following Clauses:

- (i) Certifying additional cost determined under Sub-Clause 12.2 “Not Foreseeable Physical Obstructions or Conditions”.
- (ii) Any action under Clause 10 “Performance Security” and Clauses 21, 23, 24 and 25 “Insurance” of sorts.
- (iii) Any action under Clause 40 “Suspension”.
- (iv) Any action under Clause 47 “Liquidated Damages for Delay” or Payment of Bonus for Early Completion of Works (PCC Sub-Clause 47.3).
- (v) Extra payment as a result of Contractor’s claims under Clause 53.
- (vi) Any change in the ratios of Contract currency proportions and payments thereof under Clause 72 “Currency and Rate of Exchange”.

* (If in the opinion of the Engineer an emergency occurs affecting the safety of life or of the Works or of adjoining property, the Engineer may, without relieving the Contractor of any of his duties and responsibilities under the Contract, instruct the Contractor to execute all such work or to do all such things as may, in the opinion of the Engineer, be necessary to abate or reduce the risk. The Contractor shall forthwith comply with any such instruction of the Engineer. The Engineer shall determine an addition to the Contract Price, in respect of such instruction, in accordance with Clause 52 and shall notify the Contractor accordingly, with a copy to the Employer.)

2.2 Engineer’s Representative

The following paragraph is added:

The Employer shall ensure that the Engineer’s Representative is a professional engineer as defined in the Pakistan Engineering Council Act 1975 (V of 1976)

The following Sub-Clauses 2.7 and 2.8 are added:

2.7 Engineer Not Liable



Approval, reviews and inspection by the Engineer of any part of the Works does not relieve the Contractor from his sole responsibility and liability for the supply of materials, plant and equipment for construction of the Works and their parts in accordance with the Contract and neither the Engineer's authority to act nor any decision made by him in good faith as provided for under the Contract whether to exercise or not to exercise such authority shall give rise to any duty or responsibility of the Engineer to the Contractor, any Subcontractor, any of their representatives or employees or any other person performing any portion of the Works.

2.8 Replacement of the Engineer

"If the Employer intends to replace the Engineer, the Employer shall, not less than 14 days before the intended date of replacement, give notice to the Contractor, of the name, address and relevant experience of the intended replacement Engineer. The Employer shall not replace the Engineer with a person against whom the Contractor raises reasonable objection by notice to the Employer, with supporting particulars."

5.1 Language(s) and Law

- (a) The Contract Documents, shall be drawn up in the English language.
- (b) The Contract shall be subject to the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

5.2 Priority of Contract Documents

The documents listed at (1) to (6) of the Sub-Clause are deleted and substituted with the following:

- (1) The Contract Agreement (if completed);
- (2) The Letter of Acceptance;
- (3) The completed Form of Bid;
- (4) Special Stipulations (Appendix-A to Bid);
- (5) The Particular Conditions of Contract – Part II;
- (6) The General Conditions – Part I;
- (7) The priced Bill of Quantities (Appendix-D to Bid);
- (8) The completed Appendices to Bid (B, C, E to L);
- (9) The Drawings;
- (10) The Specifications; and any other.

In case of discrepancies between drawings, those of larger scale shall govern unless they are superseded by a drawing of later date regardless of scale. All Drawings and Specifications shall be interpreted in conformity with the Contract and these Conditions. Addendum, if any, shall be deemed to have been incorporated at the appropriate places in the documents forming the Contract.

The following Sub-Clauses 6.6 and 6.7 are added:

6.6 Shop Drawings

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for review 3 copies of all shop and erection drawings applicable to this Contract as per provision of relevant Sub-Clause of the Contract.

Review and approval by the Engineer shall not be construed as a complete check but will indicate only that the general method of construction and detailing is satisfactory and that the Engineer's review or approval shall not relieve the Contractor of any of his responsibilities under the Contract.



6.7 As-Built Drawings

At the completion of the Works under the Contract, the Contractor shall furnish to the Engineer 6 copies and one reproducible of all drawings amended to conform with the Works as built. The price of such Drawings shall be deemed to be included in the Contract Price.

7.2 Permanent Works Designed by Contractor

10.1 Performance Security

The text is deleted and substituted with the following:

The Contractor shall provide Performance Security to the Employer in the prescribed form. The said Security shall be furnished or caused to be furnished by the Contractor within 14 days after the receipt of the Letter of Acceptance. The Performance Security shall be of an amount equal to 10% of the Contract Price stated in the Letter of Acceptance. Such Security shall, be in the form of an insurance company having atleast AA rating from PACRA/JCR.

The cost of complying with requirements of this Sub-Clause shall be borne by the Contractor.

The following Sub-Clause 10.4 is added:

10.4 Performance Security Binding on Variations and Changes

The Performance Security shall be binding irrespective of changes in the quantities or variations in the Works or extensions in Time for Completion of the Works which are granted or agreed upon under the provisions of the Contract.

14.1 Programme to be submitted

The programme shall be submitted within 30 days from the date of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, which shall be in the form of:

- i) a Bar Chart identifying the critical activities.
- ii) a CPM identifying the critical path/activities.

14.3 Cash Flow Estimate to be Submitted

The detailed Cash Flow Estimate shall be submitted within 21 days from the date of receipt of Letter of Acceptance

The following Sub-Clause 14.5 is added:



14.5 Detailed Programme and Monthly Progress Report

a) For purposes of Sub-Clause 14.1, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer detailed programme for the following:

- (1) Execution of Works;
- (2) Labour Employment;
- (3) Local Material Procurement;
- (4) Material Imports, if any; and
- (5) Other details as required by the Engineer.

(b) During the period of the Contract, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer not later than the 8th day of the following month, 10 copies each of Monthly Progress Reports covering:

- (1) A Construction Schedule indicating the monthly progress in percentage;
- (2) Description of all work carried out since the last report;
- (3) Description of the work planned for the next 56 days sufficiently detailed to enable the Engineer to determine his programme of inspection and testing;
- (4) Monthly summary of daily job record;
- (5) Photographs to illustrate progress ;and
- (6) Information about problems and difficulties encountered, if any, and proposals to overcome the same.

(c) During the period of the Contract, the Contractor shall keep a daily record of the work progress, which shall be made available to the Engineer as and when requested. The daily record shall include particulars of weather conditions, number of men working, deliveries of materials, quantity, location and assignment of Contractor's equipment.

The following Sub-Clauses 15.2 and 15.3 are added:

15.2 Language Ability of Contractor's Representative

The Contractor's authorised representative shall be fluent in the English language. Alternately an interpreter with ability of English language shall be provided by the Contractor on full time basis.

15.3 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor's authorised representative and his other professional engineers working at Site shall register themselves with the Pakistan Engineering Council.

The Contractor's authorised representative at Site shall be authorised to exercise adequate administrative and financial powers on behalf of the Contractor so as to achieve completion of the Works as per the Contract.

The following Sub-Clauses 16.3 and 16.4 are added:

16.3 Language Ability of Superintending Staff of Contractor

A reasonable proportion of the Contractor's superintending staff shall have a working knowledge of the English language. If the Contractor's superintending staff are not fluent in English language,



the Contractor shall make competent interpreters available during all working hours in a number deemed sufficient by the Engineer.

16.4 Employment of Local Personnel

The Contractor is encouraged, to the extent practicable and reasonable, to employ staff and labour from sources within Pakistan.

The following Sub-Clauses 19.3 and 19.4 are added:

19.3 Safety Precautions

In order to provide for the safety, health and welfare of persons, and for prevention of damage of any kind, all operations for the purposes of or in connection with the Contract shall be carried out in compliance with the Safety Requirements of the Government of Pakistan with such modifications thereto as the Engineer may authorise or direct and the Contractor shall take or cause to be taken such further measures and comply with such further requirements as the Engineer may determine to be reasonably necessary for such purpose.

The Contractor shall make, maintain and submit reports to the Engineer concerning safety, health and welfare of persons and damage to property, as the Engineer may from time to time prescribe.

19.4 Lighting Work at Night

In the event of work being carried out at night, the Contractor shall at his own cost, provide and maintain such good and sufficient light as will enable the work to proceed satisfactorily and without danger. The approaches to the Site and the Works where the night-work is being carried out shall be sufficiently lighted. All arrangement adopted for such lighting shall be to the satisfaction of the Engineer's Representative.

20.4 Employer's Risks

The Employer's risks are:

Delete the text and substitute with the following:

- (a) insofar as they directly affect the execution of the Works in Pakistan:
- (i) war and hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies,
 - (ii) rebellion, revolution, insurrection, or military or usurped power, or civil war,
 - (iii) ionizing radiations, or contamination by radioactivity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radioactive toxic explosive or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component thereof,
 - (iv) pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds,
 - (v) riot, commotion or disorder, unless solely restricted to the employees of the Contractor or of his Subcontractors and arising from the conduct of the Works;
- (b) loss or damage due to the use or occupation by the Employer of any Section or part of the Permanent Works, except as may be provided for in the Contract;



(c) loss or damage to the extent that it is due to the design of the Works, other than any part of the design provided by the Contractor or for which the Contractor is responsible; and

(d) any operation of the forces of nature (insofar as it occurs on the Site) which an experienced contractor:

- (i) could not have reasonably foreseen, or
- (ii) could reasonably have foreseen, but against which he could not reasonably have taken at least one of the following measures:
 - (a) prevent loss or damage to physical property from occurring by taking appropriate measures, or
 - (b) insure against.

21.1 Insurance of Works and Contractor's Equipment

(Employer may vary this Sub-Clause 21.1 (b))

21.4 Exclusions

The text is deleted and substituted with the following:

There shall be no obligation for the insurances in Sub-Clause 21.1 to include loss or damage caused by the risks listed under Sub-Clause 20.4 paras (a) (i) to (iv).

The following Sub-Clause 25.5 is added:

25.5 Insurance Company

The Contractor shall be obliged to place all insurances relating to the Contract (including, but not limited to, the insurances referred to in Clauses 21, 23 and 24) with either National Insurance Company of Pakistan or any other insurance company operating in Pakistan and acceptable to the Employer.

Costs of such insurances shall be borne by the Contractor.

The following Sub-Clause 31.3 is added:

31.3 Co-operation with other Contractors

During the execution of the Works, the Contractor shall co-operate fully with other contractors working for the Employer at and in the vicinity of the Site and also shall provide adequate precautionary facilities not to make himself a nuisance to local residents and other contractors.

The following Sub-Clauses 34.2 to 34.12 are added:

34.2 Rates of Wages and Conditions of Labour

The Contractor shall pay rates of wages and observe conditions of labour not less favourable than those established for the trade or industry where the work is carried out. In the absence of any rates of wages or conditions of labour so established, the Contractor shall pay rates of wages and observe conditions of labour which are not less favourable than the general level of wages and conditions observed by other employers whose general circumstances in the trade or in industry in which the Contractor is engaged are similar.

34.3 Employment of Persons in the Service of Others



The Contractor shall not recruit his staff and labour from amongst the persons in the services of the Employer or the Engineer; except with the prior written consent of the Employer or the Engineer, as the case may be.

34.4 Housing for Labour

Save insofar as the Contract otherwise provides, the Contractor shall provide and maintain such housing accommodation and amenities as he may consider necessary for all his supervisory staff and labour, employed for the purposes of or in connection with the Contract including all fencing, electricity supply, sanitation, cookhouses, fire prevention, water supply and other requirements in connection with such housing accommodation or amenities. On completion of the Contract, these facilities shall be handed over to the Employer or if the Employer so desires, the temporary camps or housing provided by the Contractor shall be removed and the Site reinstated to its original condition, all to the approval of the Engineer.

34.5 Health and Safety

Due precautions shall be taken by the Contractor, and at his own cost, to ensure the safety of his staff and labour at all times throughout the period of the Contract. The Contractor shall further ensure that suitable arrangements are made for the prevention of epidemics and for all necessary welfare and hygiene requirements.

34.6 Epidemics

In the event of any outbreak of illness of an epidemic nature, the Contractor shall comply with and carry out such regulations, orders and requirements as may be made by the Government, or the local medical or sanitary authorities, for purpose of dealing with and overcoming the same.

34.7 Supply of Water

The Contractor shall, so far as is reasonably practicable, having regard to local conditions, provide on the Site, to the satisfaction of the Engineer or his representative, adequate supply of drinking and other water for the use of his staff and labour.

34.8 Alcoholic Liquor or Drugs

The Contractor shall not, otherwise than in accordance with the Statutes, Ordinances and Government Regulations or Orders for the time being in force, import, sell, give, barter or otherwise dispose of any alcoholic liquor or drugs, or permit or suffer any such importation, sale, gift, barter or disposal by his Subcontractors, agents, staff or labour.

34.9 Arms and Ammunition

The Contractor shall not give, or otherwise dispose of to any person or persons, any arms or ammunition of any kind or permit or suffer the same as aforesaid.

34.10 Festivals and Religious Customs

The Contractor shall in all dealings with his staff and labour have due regard to all recognised festivals, days of rest and religious and other customs.

34.11 Disorderly Conduct



The Contractor shall at all times take all reasonable precautions to prevent any unlawful, riotous or disorderly conduct by or amongst staff and labour and for the preservation of peace and protection of persons and property in the neighbourhood of the Works against the same.

34.12 Compliance by Subcontractors

The Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by his Subcontractors of the provisions of this Clause.

The following Sub-Clauses 35.2 and 35.3 are added:

35.2 Records of Safety and Health

The Contractor shall maintain such records and make such reports concerning safety, health and welfare of persons and damage to property as the Engineer may from time to time prescribe.

35.3 Reporting of Accidents

The Contractor shall report to the Engineer details of any accident as soon as possible after its occurrence. In the case of any fatality or serious accident, the Contractor shall, in addition, notify the Engineer immediately by the quickest available means.

The following Sub-Clause 36.6 is added:

36.6 Use of Pakistani Materials and Services

The Contractor shall, so far as may be consistent with the Contract, make the maximum use of materials, supplies, plant and equipment indigenous to or produced or fabricated in Pakistan and services, available in Pakistan provided such materials, supplies, plant, equipment and services shall be of required standard.

41.1 Commencement of Works

The text is deleted and substituted with the following:

The Contractor shall commence the Works on Site within the period named in Appendix-A to Bid from the date of receipt by him from the Engineer of a written Notice to Commence. Thereafter, the Contractor shall proceed with the Works with due expedition and without delay.

The following Sub-Clause 47.3 is added:

47.3 Bonus for Early Completion of Works

The text is deleted.

The Contractor shall in case of earlier completion for either whole or part(s) of the Works pursuant to Sub-Clauses 48.1 and 48.2(a) respectively of the General Conditions of Contract, be paid bonus up-to a limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages prescribed in Appendix-A to Bid "Special Stipulations".

48.2 Taking Over of Sections or Parts

For the purposes of para (a) of this Sub-Clause, separate Times for Completion shall be provided in the Appendix-A to Bid "Special Stipulations".



51.2 Instructions for Variations

At the end of the first sentence, after the word "Engineer", the words "in writing" are added.

52.1 Valuation of Variations⁶

In the tenth line, after the words "Engineer shall" the following is added:
within a period not exceeding one-eighth of the completion time subject to a minimum of 56 days from the date of disagreement whichever is later.

53.4 Failure to Comply

This Sub-Clause is deleted in its entirety.

54.3 Customs Clearance

(Employer may vary this Sub-Clause)

54.5 Conditions of Hire of Contractor's Equipment

The following paragraph is added:

The Contractor shall, upon request by the Engineer at any time in relation to any item of hired Contractor's Equipment, forthwith notify the Engineer in writing the name and address of the Owner of the equipment and shall certify that the agreement for the hire thereof contains a provision in accordance with the requirements set forth above.

The following Sub-Clauses 59.4 & 59.5 are added:

59.4 Payments to Nominated Subcontractors

The Contractor shall pay to the nominated Subcontractor the amounts which the Engineer certifies to be due in accordance with the subcontract. These amounts plus other charges shall be included in the Contract Price in accordance with Clause 58 [Provisional Sums], except as stated in Sub-Clause 59.5 [Certification of Payments].

59.5 Certification of Payments & Nominated Subcontractors

Before issuing a Payment Certificate which includes an amount payable to a nominated Subcontractor, the Engineer may request the Contractor to supply reasonable evidence that the nominated Subcontractor has received all amounts due in accordance with previous Payment Certificates, less applicable deductions for retention or otherwise. Unless the Contractor:

- a) submits reasonable evidence to the Engineer, or
- b)
 - i) satisfies the Engineer in writing that the Contractor is reasonably entitled to withhold or refuse to pay these amounts, and
 - ii) submits to the Engineer reasonable evidence that the nominated Subcontractor has been notified of the Contractor's entitlement,

then the Employer may (at his sole discretion) pay direct to the nominated Subcontractor, part or all of such amounts previously certified (less applicable deductions) as are due to the nominated Subcontractor and for which the Contractor has failed to submit the evidence described in sub-paragraphs (a) or (b) above. The Contractor shall then repay to the Employer, the amount which the nominated Subcontractor was directly paid by the Employer.



60.1 Monthly Statements

In the first line after the word “shall”, the following is added:

“on the basis of the joint measurement of work done under Clause 56.1,”

In Para (c) the words “the Appendix to Tender” are deleted and substituted with the words “ Sub-Clause 60.11 (a)(6) hereof”.

(in case Clause 60.11 is applicable)

60.2 Monthly Payments

In the first line, “28” is substituted by “14”.

60.10 Time for Payment

The text is deleted.

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall , subject to Clause 47, be paid by the Employer to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Employer and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 60.8, within 60 days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Employer and Contractor; Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in 42 days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Employer to make payment within the times stated, the Employer shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum for local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid. The provisions of this Sub-Clause are without prejudice to the Contractor’s entitlement under Clause 69.

60.11 Secured Advance on Materials

- a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Employer Secured Advance against an indemnity bond acceptable to the Employer of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:
- (1) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (2) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (3) The Contractor’s records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (4) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefor;



- (5) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Employer and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Employer; and
 - (6) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of other materials.
- (b) The recovery of Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis.

60.12 Financial Assistance to Contractor

Financial assistance shall be made available to the Contractor by the Employer:

- i) 15% (Fifteen percent) of the contract price against irrevocable Bank Guarantee of a schedule Bank of Pakistan
- ii) To be recovered at the rate of 15% (Fifteen percent) of Gross amount of work done from Interim Payment Request. Balance if any shall be adjusted in the final bill of Contractor.

63.1 Default of Contractor

The following para is added at the end of the Sub-Clause:

Provided further that in addition to the action taken by the Employer against the Contractor under this Clause, the Employer may also refer the case of default of the Contractor to Pakistan Engineering Council for punitive action under the Construction and Operation of Engineering Works Bye-Laws 1987, as amended from time to time

65.2 Special Risks

The text is deleted and substituted with the following:

The Special Risks are the risks defined under Sub-Clause 20.4 sub paragraphs (a) (i) to (a) (v).

67.3 Arbitration

In the sixth to eight lines, the words "shall be finally settled appointed under such Rules" are deleted and substituted with the following:

shall be finally settled under the provisions of the Arbitration Act, 1940 as amended or any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force.

The following paragraph is added:

The place of arbitration shall ISLAMABAD, Pakistan.

68.1 Notice to Contractor

The following paragraph is added:



For the purposes of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall, immediately after receipt of Letter of Acceptance, intimate in writing to the Employer and the Engineer by registered post, the address of his principal place of business or any change in such address during the period of the Contract.

68.2 Notice to Employer and Engineer

For the purposes of this Sub-Clause, the respective address are:

- a) The Employer :

**Additional Commissioner (HQs),
Office of the Chief Commissioner Inland Revenue, Large
Taxpayer's office, Plot # 20 Mauve Area, G-9/1, Islamabad
Ph: # 051-9106136- 9106612**

- b) The Engineer:

**M/s Development Consultancy Services (Pvt) Ltd,
Office No. 27, 2nd Floor, Executive Complex, G-8 Markaz, Islamabad
Phone No. 92-51-8736305-304**

70.1 Increase or Decrease of Cost (This clause is DELETED)

Sub-Clause 70.1 is deleted in its entirety, and substituted with the following:
The amounts payable to the Contractor, pursuant to Sub-Clause 60.1, shall be adjusted in respect of the rise or fall in the cost of labor, materials, and other inputs to the Works, by applying to such amount the formula prescribed in this Sub-Clause.

(a) Other Changes in Cost

To the extent that full compensation for any rise or fall in costs to the Contractor is not covered by the provisions of this or other Clauses in the Contract, the unit rates and prices included in the Contract shall be deemed to include amounts to cover the contingency of such other rise or fall of costs.

(b) Adjustment Formula

The adjustment to the monthly statements in respect of changes in cost shall be determined from the following formula:-

$$P_n = A + b \frac{L_n}{L_o} + c \frac{M_n}{M_o} + d \frac{E_n}{E_o} + \dots$$

Where:

P_n is a price adjustment factor to be applied to the amount for the payment of the work carried out in the subject month, determined in accordance with Paragraph 60.1 (a), and with Paragraphs 60.1 (b) and (e), where any variations and daywork are not otherwise subject to adjustment;



A is a constant, specified in Appendix-C to Bid, representing the nonadjustable portion in contractual payments;

b, c, d, etc., are weightages or coefficients representing the estimated proportion of each cost element (labour, cement and reinforcing steel etc.) in the Works or Sections thereof, net of Provisional Sums and Prime Cost; the sum of A, b, c, d, etc., shall be one;

Ln, Mn, En, etc., are the current cost indices or reference prices of the cost elements for month "n", determined pursuant to Sub-Clause 70.1(d), applicable to each cost element; and

Lo, Mo, Eo, etc., are the base cost indices or reference prices corresponding to the above cost elements at the date specified in Sub-Clause 70.1(d).

(c) Sources of Indices and Weightages

The sources of indices shall be those listed in Appendix-C to Bid, as approved by the Engineer. As the proposed basis for price adjustment, the Contractor shall have submitted with his bid the tabulation of Weightages and Source of Indices if different than those given in Appendix-C to Bid, which shall be subject to approval by the Engineer.

(d) Base, Current, and Provisional Indices

The base cost indices or prices shall be those prevailing on the day 28 days prior to the latest date for submission of bids. Current indices or prices shall be those prevailing on the day 28 days prior to the last day of the period to which a particular monthly statement is related. If at any time the current indices are not available, provisional indices as determined by the Engineer will be used, subject to subsequent correction of the amounts paid to the Contractor when the current indices become available.

(e) Adjustment after Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion prescribed under Clause 43, adjustment of prices thereafter until the date of completion of the Works shall be made using either the indices or prices relating to the prescribed time for completion, or the current indices or prices, whichever is more favorable to the Employer, provided that if an extension of time is granted pursuant to Clause 44, the above provision shall apply only to adjustments made after the expiry of such extension of time.

(f) Weightages

The weightages for each of the factors of cost given in Appendix-C to Bid shall be adjusted if, in the opinion of the Engineer, they have been rendered unreasonable, unbalanced, or inapplicable as a result of varied or additional work executed or instructed under Clause 51. Such adjustment(s) shall have to be agreed in the variation order.

The following Sub-Clauses 73.1, 73.2, 74.1, 75.1, 76.1, 77.1 and 78.1 are added:

73.1 Payment of Income Tax

The Contractor, Subcontractors and their employees shall be responsible for payment of all their income tax, super tax and other taxes on income arising out of the Contract

and the rates and prices stated in the Contract shall be deemed to cover all such taxes.



73.2 Customs Duty & Taxes

(Employer may incorporate provisions where applicable)

74.1 Integrity Pact

If the Contractor or any of his Subcontractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Appendix-L to his Bid, then the Employer shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Subcontractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Employer as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Subcontractors, agents or servants.

The termination under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause shall proceed in the manner prescribed under Sub-Clauses 63.1 to 63.4 and the payment under Sub-Clause 63.3 shall be made after having deducted the amounts due to the Employer under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

75.1 Termination of Contract for Employer's Convenience

The Employer shall be entitled to terminate the Contract at any time for the Employer's convenience after giving 56 days prior notice to the Contractor, with a copy to the Engineer. In the event of such termination, the Contractor :

- (a) shall proceed as provided in Sub-Clause 65.7 hereof; and
- (b) shall be paid by the Employer as provided in Sub-Clause 65.8 hereof.

76.1 Liability of Contractor

The Contractor or his Subcontractors or assigns shall follow strictly, all relevant labour laws including the Workmen's Compensation Act and the Employer shall be fully indemnified for all claims, damages etc. arising out of any dispute between the Contractor, his Subcontractors or assigns and the labour employed by them.

77.1 Joint and Several Liability

If the Contractor is a joint venture of two or more persons, all such persons shall be jointly and severally bound to the Employer for the fulfilment of the terms of the Contract and shall designate one of such persons to act as leader with authority to bind the joint venture. The composition or the constitution of the joint venture shall not be altered without the prior consent of the Employer.

78.1 Details to be Confidential



The Contractor shall treat the details of the Contract as private and confidential, save in so far as may be necessary for the purposes thereof, and shall not publish or disclose the same or any particulars thereof in any trade or technical paper or elsewhere without the prior consent in writing of the Employer or the Engineer. If any dispute arises as to the necessity of any publication or disclosure for the purpose of the Contract, the same shall be referred to the decision of the Engineer whose award shall be final.



PART II – PARTICULAR CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

Index	Clause
Alcoholic Liquor or Drugs	34.8
Arbitration	67.3
Arms and Ammunition	34.9
As-Built Drawings	6.7
Bonus for Early Completion of Works	47.3
Cash Flow Estimate to be Submitted	14.3
Commencement of Works	41.1
Compliance by Sub-Contractors	34.12
Conditions of Hire of Contractor's Equipment	54.5
Contractor's Representative	15.3
Co-operation with Other Contractors	31.3
Customs Clearance	54.3
Customs Duty and Taxes	73.2
Default of Contractor	63.1
Definitions	1.1
Detailed Programme and Monthly Progress Report	14.5
Details to be Confidential	78.1
Disorderly Conduct	34.11
Employer's Risks	20.4
Employment of Local Personnel	16.4
Employment of Persons in the Service of Others	34.3
Engineer Not Liable	2.7
Engineer's Duties and Authority	2.1
Engineer's Representative	2.2
Epidemics	34.6
Exclusions	21.4
Failure to Comply	53.4
Festivals and Religious Customs	34.10
Financial Assistance to Contractor	60.11
Health and Safety	34.5
Housing for Labour	34.4
Increase or Decrease of Cost	70.1
Instructions for Variations	51.2
Insurance of Works and Contractor's Equipment	21.1
Insurance Company	25.5
Integrity Pact	74.1
Joint and Several Liability	77.1
Language Ability of Contractor's Representative	15.2
Language Ability of Superintending Staff of Contractor	16.3
Language(s) and Law	5.1
Liability of Contractor	76.1
Lighting Work at Night	19.4
Monthly Payments	60.2
Monthly Statements	60.1



Index	Clause
Notice to Contractor	68.1
Notice to Employer and Engineer	68.2
Payment of Income Tax	73.1
Payments of Nominated Subcontractors	59.4
Performance Security	10.1
Performance Security Binding on Variation and Changes	10.4
Priority of Contract Documents	5.2
Programme to be Submitted	14.1
Rates of Wages and Conditions of Labour	34.2
Records of Safety and Health	35.2
Replacement of the Engineer	2.8
Reporting of Accidents	35.3
Safety Precautions	19.3
Secured Advance on Materials	60.11
Shop Drawings	6.6
Special Risks	65.2
Supply of Water	34.7
Taking Over of Sections or Parts	48.2
Termination of Contract for Employer's Convenience	75.1
Time for Payment	60.10
Use of Pakistani Materials and Services	36.6
Valuation of Variations	52.1



SPECIAL PROVISIONS



1. AWS - American Welding Society (USA)
BS - British Standards (UK)
CP - Codes of practice (UK)
PS - Pakistan Standards (Pak)
SSPC - Steel Structures Painting Council (USA)
UBC - Uniform Building Code 9USA0
USBR - United States Bureau of Reclamation (USA)

If the Contractor, at any time and for any reason, wishes to deviate from the Above standards or desires to use material or equipment not covered by the above standards, he shall stat the exact nature of the changes, the reason for making the change and shall submit complete specifications of the materials and equipments to the Engineer for approval.

2. Standards other than these Specified

Where requirements for materials or equipment are specified by reference to a standard which has its origin in one country, it is not the intention to restrict the requirements solely to that standard and that country. Other standards, including standards of other countries, will be accepted provided the requirements thereof, in the sole option of the Engineer, are at least equal to the requirements of the standard specified. The Contractor may propose to the Engineer an equivalent standard other than that specified, in which case he shall submit the proposed standard and all other information required and shall submit written proof that his proposed standard is equivalent in all significant respects to the standard specified. All submissions must be made in the English language.

3. Codes and Standards at Site.

The Contractor shall supply and have at his site office :-

- a. Copies of all latest editions of codes and standards referred to in these Specifications or equivalent codes and standards as approved by the Engineer.
- b. Catalogues and published,. Recommendations from manufacturers supplying products and materials fore the project.
- c. The Contractor shall provide manufacturer's or supplier's materials which must meet the requirements of a specific code or standard as stated in these Specifications.

4. MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

Installation of manufactured items shall be in accordance with procedures recommended by the manufacturer or as approved by the Engineer.

5. UNITS OF MEASUREMENTS

Both FPS and MKS System of Units shall be used throughout the Project, as mentioned.



6. PLANT, EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS

The Contractor shall provide at his cost modern plant, equipment and tools as specified in TORs issued for Pre-Qualifications of Contractors regarding Establishment of Chiniot campus of "GCUF" in strict compliance with the requirements of the project.

7. STORAGE & HANDLING FACILITIES

The Contractor shall make his own arrangements for providing the necessary space for the storage of plant, equipment and materials and for Contractor's temporary office, in and around the site of works, during the currency of the Contract.

8. FIELD LABORATORY AND TESTING

8.1 General

The Contractor shall provide and maintain a field laboratory quipped with approved equipment to perform all the tests required by the Engineer. The quality control testing shall be performed by the Contractor's competent personnel in accordance with a site testing and quality control programme to be established by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer. The Engineer may however, require certain tests to be performed in any other laboratory designated by him.

The Contractor shall provide laboratory helpers to the Engineer for testing. The Field

Laboratory, including all equipment and staff shall be placed at the disposal and direction of the Engineer during the Contract.

The Contractor shall keep a complete record of all quality tests performed on site.

All quality control and tests shall be carried out in accordance with applicable standards and codes.

8.2. Field Laboratory Equipment Requirements

The Laboratory shall be equipped with new unused and latest Equipment to perform tests as per Technical Specifications and General Conditions of Contract. Additional equipment/materials shall be supplied by the Contractor as and when required by the Engineer to perform any specified test, at no additional cost to the Employer.

8.3. Testing Laboratory Certificates

The Engineer may accept a certificate from a commercial testing laboratory, satisfactory to him, certifying that the product has been tested within a period, acceptable to the Engineer and that it conforms to the requirements of these Specifications.



8.4. Method of Payment

The cost of providing running and maintenance of the laboratory, equipment, materials and staff, testing charges for materials supplied by the Employer and all other tests to be performed in any other laboratory designated by the Engineer shall be deemed to be included in the price quoted by the Contractor and no separate claim for payment on this account shall be entertained by the Engineer. Further more the cost of any additional laboratory, field and shop tests required through the resubmission of samples because of failure of compliance with Specifications shall be borne by the Contractor.

In case the Contractor does not provide the specified equipment and testing facility, cost of testing plus 100 percent overheads shall be recovered from his bills.



9. SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

9.1. General

The minimum quantity of survey equipment is stated below which shall be available with the Contractor at sit of Works along with qualified Surveyors and Survey Helpers. The equipment shall be maintained throughout the Contract Period and replace by the Contractor in case of damage or loss. The survey equipment shall be made available to the Engineer when requested. All surveying equipment shall be in good working condition.

9.2. Surveying Equipment Required.

The Contractor shall provide and maintain the miscellaneous tools, equipment and materials required in surveying As directed by the Engineer

10. APPROVAL OF MATERIALS AND PLANT

10.1 Quality of Materials

All materials, fixtures, fittings, supplies and plant furnished under the Contract shall be new and unused, standard first grade quality and for the best workmanship and design. No inferior or low-grade materials, supplies or articles will be either approved or accepted, and all work of assembly and construction shall be done in a first-class and workmanlike manner. In asking for prices for materials intended for delivery to the Site incorporation in the Works under any portion of these Specifications, the Contractor shall provide the manufacturer or supplier with complete information as may be necessary to assure compliance to this Clause and, in every case, he shall quote this Clause in full to each such manufacturer or supplier.

10.2 Submission of Samples and Data

10.2.1. The Contractor shall; furnish for approval of the Engineer with reasonable promptness all samples as directed by the Engineer or specifically called for in the Specifications and in accordance with the time schedule provided in the schedule of submittals. The Engineer shall check and approve such samples with reasonable promptness only for conformance with the design concept of the Works and for compliance with the information given in the Contract Documents. All work shall be in accordance with approved samples.

10.2.2 Samples shall be furnished so as no to delay fabrication, allowing the reasonable time for consideration of the sample submitted.

10.2.3 Each sample shall be properly labeled with the name and quality of the material, manufacturer's name, name of the project, the Contractor's name and the date of submission, and the Specifications Article number to which the sample refers.

10.2.4 The manufacturer's installation directions shall he provided with each sample. The Contractor, shall pay all transportation costs and deliver



samples to the Engineer's office, Site or testing laboratory as directed by the Engineer.

- 10.2.5 . Samples shall be of adequate size to permit proper evaluation of the material by the Engineer. Where variations in colour, texture, dimensions or other characteristics are to be expected, the Contractor shall submit samples showing the maximum rang of variation. Materials exceeding the range of variation of the approved samples shall not be used on the Work.
- 10.2.6. In order to permit coordinated selection of colours and finishes, the Contractor shall deliver samples of all related items to the Engineer at one time. Samples of such materials will not be approved until all related samples have been submitted.
- 10.2.7. If both Shop Drawings and samples are required for the same item, the Engineer may require both to be submitted before approving either.
- 10.2.8. The Contractor shall erect Mock-up samples of finished items where specifically called for in the documents or as directed by the Engineer.
- The Mock-up samples shall be preserved/protected by the Contractor till the end of the project or as directed by the Engineer.
- 10.2.9. No acceptance or approval of any Shop Drawings or sample, or any indication or request by the Engineer on any Shop Drawings shall constitute an authorization fro any increase in the Contract Sum.

10.3. Inspection.

All material and Plant furnished and all work performed under this Contract will be subject to inspection by the Engineer at al times and in all states of completion both off-Site and on-Site. The Contractor shall furnish promptly without additional charge, all facilities, labour and materials reasonably needed for performing such inspection and testing as may be required by the Engineer.

10.4 Approved Sample At Site

The Contractor shall, at all times, keep on the Site approved samples. All such samples shall be made available to the Engineer as and when required.

11. Bar Bending Schedule

Bar bending schedule (reinforcement bars) schedule of all structural drawings shall be prepared by the Contractor and submitted in triplicate to the Engineer for approval.



12. Drawings

12.1 Bid Drawings

Bid Drawings issued with the Bidding Documents, called the Bid Drawings, show scope of the work to be performed by the Contractor. The Drawings are generally in sufficient detail so as to be used as a basis for construction, fabrication and for placing orders for materials subject to corrections based on the future issue, of supplementary Drawings as provided under sub-clause 12.2. thereof.

12.2 Construction Drawings, Supplementary Drawings

After award of Contract, the Bid Drawings will automatically become Construction Drawings after approval of the Engineer, until and unless any necessary modification is required to be made by the Engineer.

The Engineer shall have authority to issue to the Contractor, from time to time, such supplementary Drawings and instructions as shall be necessary for the purpose of the proper and adequate execution and completion of the Works and remedying of any defects therein. The Contractor shall follow these drawings.

When additional information regarding the geological formations or other conditions becomes available, the Engineer may find it desirable to change dimensions or design of one or more of the features of the Works to conform to the newly disclosed conditions. The Engineer reserves the right to make such reasonable changes, and Contractor's operations shall be conducted so as to accommodate any such reasonable changes in the Works.

12.3 Not used

12.4 Definition of Term Drawings

The term Drawings as used in the Specifications means the Drawings referred in Clauses 12. and 12.2 above.

12.5 Checking of Drawings

The Contractor shall check all Drawings carefully as soon as practicable after receipt thereof, and shall promptly notify the Engineer of any errors discovered.

12.6 Copies of Drawings

Drawings will be issued to the Contractor as described below.

12.6.1 Bid Drawings (at Construction stage)

Three (3) sets of the Bid Drawings will be issued to the Contractor at the time of Construction free of charge. Additional sets will be provided at cost of reproduction to be borne by the Contractor upon written request of the Contractor.

12.6.2 Supplementary Drawings

Three (3) Prints of each supplementary Drawing will be issued to the



Contractor free of charge. Additional sets will be provided at cost of reproduction to be borne by the Contractor upon written request of the Contractor.

12.6.3 Drawings to Be Furnished By the Contractor.

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for review, such drawings as are required under the Contract, sufficiently in advance of the work intended to be executed.

12.6.4 Reinforcement Drawings

Reinforcement placement drawings and bar bending schedules (to be provided by the Contractor as per clause 11 above) of all RCC work shall be prepared by the Contractor and submitted in triplicate to the Engineer for approval, sufficiently in advance of the works in which they are intended to be used.

12.6.5 Shop Drawings

- i. The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for review three (3) copies of all drawings to be issued for setting out, fabrication, supply order and construction, based on data, requirements, dimensions, details, codes, standards, and design provided in the drawings issued by the Engineer. Such Drawings shall be submitted at least twenty-eight (28) before they are required for use. The Engineer may notify the Contractor that a drawing fails to comply with the relevant requirement of the Contractor, in which case the drawing shall be rectified and resubmitted for approval at the Contractor's cost. Fabrication or construction shall not commence on any part of the Works until the shop drawings or construction drawings for that part of the Works have been approved by the Engineer.

The Works shall be executed in accordance with the drawings as approved by the Engineer. If the Contractor wishes to modify any approved drawings, he shall immediately notify the Engineer and submit revised drawings for approval. If the Engineer instructs that further drawings are necessary for executing the works, the Contractor shall prepare such drawings and submit them for approval

The Contractor at his cost shall rectify errors, omission, ambiguities, inadequacies and other defects.

Approval by the Engineer, in accordance with these paragraphs, shall not relieve the Contractor of any of his responsibilities under the Contract.

- (b) The shop drawings shall be properly identified indicating the part of the Works, the name of the contractor/ supplier etc., the date of preparation and the dates of all revisions. The Shop Drawings shall be complete and shall show the design dimensions, proposed materials to be used, finishes, type of shop paint and all other details in connection thereto.
- (c) Where adjoining work requires shop drawings, the Contractor shall prepare and submit composite shop drawings, which shall show and define the work under all affected trades. If the Contractor executes work before coordinating with other trades so as to cause interference with



work of those trades, he shall make changes necessary to correct the conditions without extra cost to the Employer.

- (d) No changes shall be made by the Contractor in the resubmitted shop drawings in excess of the corrections spelled out by the Engineer and in a separate note on the shop drawings.

No work in the shop shall be started and no material or plant ordered until the Engineer has approved the shop drawings. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to submit the shop drawings on a schedule that allows reasonable time for checking and approval and subsequent fabrication. Failure to submit shop drawings in ample time for checking, correcting, and rechecking will not justify extension of time for completion of the Works.

- (e) The Contractor shall also check and verify all site measurements whenever requested by other Specialist Contractors or by other Sub-Contractors to enable them to prepare their own shop drawings and pass on the information with sufficient promptness, so as not to delay the work in any way. A copy of all such information passed on shall be given to the Engineer.

12.6.6 As-Built Drawings

The Contractor shall, at all times, keep on Site a separate set of prints of all drawings on which all significant changes between the work shown on the Drawings and that which is actually constructed, shall be noted neatly, accurately and promptly as the work progresses. The Subcontractor(s) for plumbing, mechanical and electrical shall, at all times, keep on Site, a separate set of prints of the drawings (showing their parts of the Works) on which all significant changes between the work shown on the Drawings and that which is actually constructed, shall be noted neatly, and promptly as the work progresses. Such drawings shall show the exact physical location and configuration of the works as actually installed.

The Contractor shall, within fourteen (14) days of issuance of Taking-Over Certificate for whole of the Works, furnish to the Engineer for his approval two (2) copies of such marked up drawings. One (1) copy of each of the marked up drawings approved the Engineer shall be returned to the Contractor by the Engineer and these shall be used for the preparation of the As – Built Drawings.

The Contractor shall furnish to the Engineer six (6) complete sets and one reproducible copy of all As – Built Drawings within twenty eight (28) days of receipt of drawings stated above, from the Engineer.

13. PROTECTION OF THE WORKS

The Contractor shall whenever necessary cover up and protect the works from weather and damage by his own or other workmen performing subsequent operation. The Contractor shall provide all necessary dustsheets, barriers and guard rails and clear away the same at completion.



14. RESTORATION AND CLEARING

Upon completion of the works the Contractor shall restore all items covered by the Contract to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

The Contractor shall do regular cleaning and clear away all rubbish and excess materials that may accumulate from time to time on completion and before handing over. Upon completion of the works he shall obliterate all signs of temporary construction facilities such as work areas, structures, foundation of temporary structures, stock piles of excess or waste materials, or any other vestiges of construction, as directed by the Engineer. All buildings shall be cleaned; floors and paving scrubbed and works and site shall be left in a clean and satisfactory state for immediate use and occupation. Care shall be taken not to use any cleaning materials, which may cause damage to the surface to be cleaned.

The Contractor shall also take all necessary precautions to keep the works and site free from vermin during construction and he shall leave the works vermin free on completion. Application of pest control agents shall not commence until the specific product, name, method and extent of application have been submitted to and approved of by the Engineer.

15. SITE OFFICE AND TEMPORARY FACILITIES TO BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR

15.1 Contractor's Office, Facilities Etc.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain a Site Office. The Contractor shall provide all facilities in connection with the execution, completion, of the Works, remedying defects therein and maintenance of the utilities services. The facilities shall not be limited to the Contractor's Site Office, labour camps, work yard and storage areas, temporary water supply, waste water disposal, temporary electricity, medical unit, temporary roads, fire protection and fire fighting equipment etc. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for arranging all utilities and the Contractor shall setup, maintain and operate an architectural and engineering facility a site with adequate number of technical and support staff as well as equipment required for particular nature of job covered under the Contract to prepare drawings/shop drawings for approval of the Engineer. The Contractor shall make arrangements for his own camp, workshops, yards, storage areas, and areas for erection of equipment, offices.

15.2 Consultant's , Employer Office, Facilities at Site of Work.

The contractor shall provide and maintain offices required for Consultant's & Employer's Engineers and would be responsible for Operation and Maintenance, furniture, equipment, appliances, janitor services and security of the same as satisfaction of the Consultants & Employers.

15.2.1 The contractor shall provide the following equipment to the consultant's office at his own cost:

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| • Latest model Laptop Dell/HP quad core i-7 | 01 No. |
| • Latest model printer A-4 paper size | 01 No |
| • Day to day office stationary for site office | As required |
| • Contractor shall provide transport to the consultant's staff (as satisfaction of the consultant) for visiting the market and office for the work and materials selections etc. | |



15.3 Temporary Roads

The Contractor shall prepare and maintain such temporary roads as may be necessary, from the site to the nearest road and also within the plot. Such roads shall be positioned strictly in accordance with the Engineer's instructions and the Contractor shall reduce or control any dust nuisance by regularly spraying water and compaction as directed.

15.4 Temporary Services

15.4.1 Temporary Water Supply

The Contractor shall supply in sufficient quantity all necessary potable and other water for construction purposes for all trades at points within a reasonable distance of any building being constructed. The Contractor shall make arrangements and pay charges for water service installation, maintenance and removal thereof, and pay the costs of water for all trades.

At completion of the work, the temporary water services equipment and piping shall be removed by the Contractor at his own expense.

15.4.2 Temporary Electricity

The Contractor shall make all the necessary arrangements for a temporary electricity service, pay all expense in connection with the installation, operation and removal thereof and pay the costs of electricity consumed by all trades. If the Contractor is unable to arrange a temporary electrical connection then he shall arrange and furnish an Electrical Power Generating set at site and maintain the generating set in perfect working condition through-out the duration of Contract. The generating power of the set shall be sufficient to operate all plant and equipment as well as the camps and offices of the Contractor and the offices of the Engineer/Employer, during construction at site. Should the set fail to meet the required demand at site or fail to function or operate, the Contractor shall immediately replace the same with other generating set/s to the satisfaction of the Employer as well as the Engineer.

A temporary lighting system shall be furnished installed and maintained by the Contractor as required to satisfy the minimum requirements for safety and security and to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

At completion of construction work, temporary electricity services shall be removed by the Contractor at his own expenses.



15.4.3 Waste Disposal

The Contractor shall make such temporary provisions as may be required in order to dispose of any chemicals, fuels, oils, grease, bituminous material, waste and soil waste and the like without

Causing pollution to either the site or the environment. Disposal of any materials, wastes, effluent, garbage, oil, grease, chemicals and the like shall be in areas specified by the concerned local authority proposed by the Contractor and subject to the approval for the Engineer. If any waste material is dumped in unauthorized areas the

Contractor shall remove the material and restore the area to the condition of the adjacent undisturbed area. If necessary, contaminated ground shall be excavated. Disposed off as directed by the Engineer and replaced with suitable fill material compacted and finished with topsoil all at the expense of the Contractor.

15.4.4 Fire Protection

The Contractor shall provide and maintain adequate fire protection in the form of barrels of water with buckets, fire bucket tanks, fire extinguisher, or other effective means ready for instant use, distributed around the project and in and about temporary inflammable structures during construction of the works.

Gasoline and other flammable liquids shall be stored in and dispensed from safety containers approved by the Engineer and storage shall not be within building.

Torch cutting and welding operations performed by the Contractor shall have the approval of the Engineer before such work is started and a chemical extinguisher is to be available at the location where such work is in progress.

The Contractor shall follow the instructions and specifications of the Civil Defense Department or any other local department concerned with such activities.

15.5 Sign Board

The Contractor shall erect and maintain at the Site in a location to be approved by the Engineer one (01) Sign Boards (as per sketch) of dimension approve the Engineer. The Sign Boards shall be made of metal. It shall be mounted on steel posts securely anchored and braced. The Contractor shall paint on the Sign Boards, the name of the Works, and the names of the Employer, Engineer and the Contractor both in English and Urdu Languages.

15.6 Site Facilities to Be Provided By the Contractor

15.7.1 General

Without prejudice to the generally of the various clauses of the Contract,



particular attention is drawn to the obligation of the Contractor to make his own arrangement at his own expense for the following.

Labour Camps and Staff Residences

The Contractor shall provide, operate and maintain labour camps and staff residences and are required for the proper and efficient progress of the work to house his own employees. For the purposes of operation and maintenance of the Camps and Residences, the

Contractor shall comply with the rules of Pakistan Labour Camp Rules 1960 and all other applicable provisions of the Pakistan Labour Laws.

15.7.2 Administrative and Field Office

The Contractor shall provide, operate and maintain administrative and field offices required for his staff and would be responsible for Operation and Maintenance, furniture, equipment, appliances, janitor services and security of the same.

15.7.3 Work yard and Storage Areas

The Contractor shall provide, operate and maintain all sheds, fencing, foundations and all above ground structures required to store material or equipment brought on to the site by him. The Contractor shall be responsible for the security of his entire camps, residence, site and field offices work yard and storage area.

15.7.4 Water Supply, Sewerage System and Electricity

The Contractor shall make his own arrangement, at his own expense for provision, operation and maintenance of electric supply, reasonable supplies of raw and potable water and sewerage system at the site of works and his labour camps, staff residences and offices. The Contractor shall pay all fees, and charges (including bills) of whatsoever nature to the concerned departments (if any) in order to procure connections of the above facilities and thereafter using these facilities. If the Contractor is un-able to arrange a temporary electrical connection then he shall arrange and furnish an Electric Power Generating set (with sufficient generating capacity to meet the required demand of electricity) at site and maintain the generating set in perfect working condition through-out the duration of Contract.

15.7.5 Medical Care

The Contractor shall arrange provision of adequate medical facilities for his employees.

Adequate equipped and properly staffed first aid stations or dispensaries shall be provided by the Contractor at camps and other strategic locations, to administer first aid treatment at all times free of charge to all persons on the Site, including personnel of the Engineer and the Employer. The nature, number and location of facilities furnished and the Contractor's staff for administering



first-aid treatment shall meet the requirements of the Health Services of the Government of Pakistan and of Section III of the Manual "Safety

Requirements for Construction by Contract", published by the Employer, and shall be subject to approval by the Engineer.

- 15.7.6 The Contractor shall also be responsible for providing at his own cost other facilities for his own staff and labour such as educational, recreational, transport, telephone, and catering if required.

16 CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES

The Contractor shall advise the Engineer of proposed construction procedures in accordance with the General Conditions of Contract.

If the Engineer shall see that the work progress is slow in such a way that the work will not be completed in the time specified, then he shall order the Contractor to work overtime or in more shifts and the Contractor shall obey these orders without any additional payments and without any objections or request for compensation.

17. NOTIFICATION TO ENGINEER

The Engineer shall be notified weekly in writing of the nature and location of the Works the Contractor intends to perform the next week so as to enable necessary inspection and measurement to be carried out. The Engineer may, if necessary, direct that longer notice be given of certain operations.

18. NIGHT WORK

When work is done at night the Contractor shall maintain from sunset to sunrise such lights on or about his work and plant as the Engineer may deem necessary for the proper observations of the work and the efficient execution thereof.

19. WEATHER

No work is to be undertaken when, in the opinion of the Engineer, the weather is so unsuitable that proper protection of the work cannot be ensured.

20. CO-ORDINATION WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS

It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to keep-up good relations with other Contractors employed on site by the Employer. The Contractor shall cooperate and coordinate his work with that of the other Contractors working at the Site, to whatever

extent may be necessary to complete the Project in accordance with approved program of the Works and in accordance with the Engineer's instructions. Should a disagreement or dispute arise between the Contractor and other Contractors, the same shall be referred without delay to the Engineer for his decision. Upon such decision, the Contractor shall proceed with the work in accordance therewith. In case the access to the works of other contractors is through the Site area of the Contractor, the Contractor shall coordinate with and permit all reasonable access to other Contractors.



21. ACCIDENT PREVENTION, SAFETY MEASURES AND PROTECTION EQUIPMENT.

The Contractor shall comply and enforce compliance by all his sub-contractors with the highest standards of safety and accident prevention in accordance with international standards and in compliance with all applicable laws, ordinances and statutory provisions.

The Contractor shall provide and maintain all requisite barriers, fences, warning signs, lights and other safety precautions as required for the protection of persons and property on or adjacent to the site shall be provided at the Contractor's cost.

The Contractor shall provide and maintain all false work, scaffolding and handrails which shall be well constructed and secured at all times. Where over head work is being carried out, warning signs shall be installed at ground level clearly warning of the overhead work.

All warning signs shall be in two languages, English and Urdu, and shall at all times be maintained in a clean and legible condition, to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

As the work at site is expected to be carried out round the clock, the Contractor shall keep and maintain at all times a transport facility to move the patients to the hospital in case of an emergency.

Safety netting shall be provided at all levels where work is in progress, all around the building.

22. ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

The Contractor shall exercise due care to protect the natural landscape and shall conduct his construction operations so as to prevent any unnecessary destruction, scarring or defacing of the natural surroundings in the vicinity of the Works. Except where clearing is required for the Permanent Works, approved construction roads and the Temporary Works, and for excavation operations, all trees and native vegetation shall be preserved and shall be protected from damage which may be caused by the Contractor's construction operations and equipment. On completion of the Works, all work areas shall be smoothed and graded in a manner to conform to natural appearance of the landscape. Where unnecessary destruction, scarring,

damage or defacing may occur as a result of the Contractor's operations, it shall be repaired, replanted, or otherwise corrected as directed by the Engineer at no additional cost to the Engineer.

23. PAYMENT OF WORK

No payment shall be made for the works involved within the scope of this section of specification unless otherwise specifically stated in the Bills of Quantities or herein. The cost thereof shall be deemed to have been included in the total price quoted by the Contractor.

24. SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES



In case of any ambiguity in these terms & conditions or in case such situation arises which is not covered by these conditions, than the PEC standard bidding documents will be used to address the situation.





**GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE,
LARGE TAXPAYER'S**

**REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF CHIEF
COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE, LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE,
PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD**

(BOQ-FB-12-2026)

BILL OF QUANTITIES



DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANCY SERVICES (Pvt) Ltd.

Office No.27, 2nd Floor, Executive Complex, G-8, Markaz, Islamabad

Tel: 051-8736305-04, Fax- 051-8736306

BILL OF QUANTITIES

FOR REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND
REVENUE, LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE, PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD

CONSOLIDATED SUMMARY OF COST

Sr.#	Description	Total (Rs.)
1	FACADE WORK	
2	EXTERNAL WORK	
3	INTERNAL FINISHES	
4	ROOF TREATMENT	
5	RE-LOCATION OF COMMISSIONER'S & ALLIED STAFF'S OFFICES	
G-Total Rs.		

Contractor's Signature

Consultant's Signature

Employer's Signature

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

5. _____

6. _____



FAÇADE WORKS



BILL OF QUANTITIES

FOR REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND
REVENUE, LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE, PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD

FACADE WORK

SUMMARY OF COST

Sr.#	Description	Total (Rs.)
1	Civil Works	
	G-Total Rs.	

Contractor's Signature

Consultant's Signature



BILL OF QUANTITIES

FOR REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE, LARGE
TAXPAYER'S OFFICE, PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD

FACADE WORKS

Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
1	DISMANTLING WORKS Taking out door and window with or without hold fasts at any floor, including cutting walls, stacking of salvaged material (service able) as required by the user and disposing of un service-able material as directed, including clearance of site, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	250			
2	SCRAPPING & GRINDING Scrapping & Grinding of existing surfaces of building at any height/floor, prepare of smooth surface for application of new finish (Specialized Elastomeric Acrylic Binder) , including the cost of scaffolding, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	38,175			
3	REMOVAL OF EXISTING PLASTER Removing, scrapping and stripping off the existing damaged plaster, preparing the surfaces for new plastering including the cost of scaffolding, cleaning the surface and disposal of the debris at CDA designated site, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	38,175			
4	WATER PROOFING Providing and laying water proofing admixture/coatings SICA, ICPL or approved equivalent including cost of preparation of surface, primer coat , scaffolding etc complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge	Sft	11,360			
5	Providing & applying external C.S plaster 3/4" to 1" thick 1:4 finished on walls/ceiling, shades etc at any height/floor , incl cost of wire mesh with nails on joints, scaffolding, etc as required. complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	38,175			
6	ORNAMENTAL PLASTER WORK Providing & applying ornamental Cement plaster up to 1" (25 mm) thick 1:4 finished at any height / floor, incl wire mesh on joints, scaffolding complete in all respects as per drawings and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	7,350			
7	GRANITE ON TREADS Providing and laying pre-polished granite up to 3/4" thick of approved quality ,color/print texture up to 6 sft on steps, stairs steps set in neat cement, joints grouted with white/colored grouting material, incl 1" thick C.S mortar /plaster, at any floor/ height complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	957			
8	GRANITE ON RISERS Providing and laying pre-polished granite up to 3/8" thick of approved quality in any color/print texture, up to 3.5 Sft on stair's risers set in neat cement, joints grouted with white/colored grouted material, incl 1/2" thick C.S mortar /plaster at any floor/ height complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	493			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
9	GRANITE ON FLOOR/LANDING Providing and laying pre-polished granite up to 3/4" thick of approved quality in any color/print texture, up to 8 Sft on floors, stair landing etc set in neat cement, joints grouted with white/colored grouted material, incl 1/2" thick C.S mortar /plaster at any floor/ height complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	456			
10	GRANITE SKIRTING Providing and fixing Granite skirting up to 1/2" thick and 6" wide dado laid with adhesive bond, joints grouted with matching sealer material, etc as required at any floor/ height complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Rft	310			
11	UPVC WINDOWS Providing and fixing factory made uPVC (Full Body Gray/Black color with outside PMMA (co extruded coating) sliding glazed window/ventilators comprising of uPVC multi-chambered frame with aluminium roller track and sash extruded profiles of Yingde Conch Profiles Co Ltd / Dimex or approved equivalent, Three track three panels sliding window with fly proof wire mesh (Two nos. glazed & one no. wire mesh panels) made of (series) frame 88x52 mm & sash 42x66mm & 21x52mm mesh Sash and single glazing bead / double glazing bead of appropriate dimension duly reinforced with 1.2 ± 0.1 mm thick galvanized mild steel section of required length (shape & size according to uPVC profile), appropriate dimension of uPVC extruded glazing beads and uPVC extruded interlocks, EPDM gasket, Silicone fin wool pile, zinc alloy (Black powder coated) Handle with espagnolette (multipoint lock) lock, metal frame nylon rollers .Nylon Frame fixing anchors 80x8 mm size for fixing frame to finished wall and necessary stainless steel screws etc. Profile of frame & sash shall be mitered cut and fusion welded at all corners, including drilling of holes for fixing hardware's and drainage of water etc. After fixing frame the gap between frame and adjacent finished wall shall be filled with weather proof silicon sealant of approved quality, all complete as per approved drawing & direction of Engineer-in- Charge. (without Glass) (Before Execution contractor shall submit the shop drawings, samples, design calculation and fixing detail etc for Consultant's approval.)	Sft	4,840			
12	Providing and fixing factory made uPVC (Full Body Gray/black color with outside PMMA co extruded Coating) Fully Fix glazed window comprising of uPVC multi-chambered frame extruded profiles of Yingde Conch Profiles Co Ltd / Dimex or approved equivalent frame 60x58mm & 60x72mm Mullion and single glazing bead / double glazing bead of appropriate dimension duly reinforced with 1.2 ± 0.1mm thick galvanized mild steel section of required length (shape & size according to uPVC profile), appropriate dimension of uPVC extruded glazing beads .EPDM gasket. Nylon Frame fixing anchors 80x8 mm size for fixing frame to finished wall and necessary stainless steel screws etc. Profile of frame shall be mitered cut and fusion welded at all corners, including drilling of holes for fixing hardware's and drainage of water etc. After fixing frame the gap between frame and adjacent finished wall shall be filled with weather proof silicon sealant of approved quality, all complete as per approved drawing & direction of Engineer-in- Charge. without Glass. (Before Execution contractor shall submit the shop drawings, samples, design calculation and fixing detail etc for Consultant's approval.)	Sft	332			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
13	Providing and fixing factory made uPVC (Full Body Gray color with outside PMMA co extruded Coating) casement/Casement cum fixed glazed windows comprising of uPVC multichambered frame, sash and mullion (where ever required) extruded profiles of Yingde Conch Profiles Co Ltd / Dlmex or approved equivalent made of (series) frame 60x58 mm & sash 60x78mm & 72x60mm Mullion and single glazing bead / double glazing bead of appropriate dimension duly reinforced with 1.2 ± 0.2 mm thick galvanized mild steel section required length (shape & size according to uPVC profile), uPVC extruded glazing beads of appropriate dimension, Hinges, Stay EPDM gasket, zinc alloy (Black powder coated) handle on each side of panels along with zinc plated mild steel multi point locking having transmission gear, Nylon Frame fixing anchors 80x8 mm size for fixing frame to finished wall and necessary stainless steel screws, etc. Profile of frame & sash shall be mitered cut and fusion welded at all corners, including drilling of holes for fixing hardware's and drainage of water etc. After fixing frame the gap between frame and adjacent finished wall shall be filled with weather proof silicon sealant of approved quality, all complete as per approved drawing & direction of Engineer-in-Charge. without Glass (Before Execution contractor shall submit the shop drawings, samples, design calculation and fixing detail etc for Consultant's approval.)	Sft	1,948			
14	Providing and fixing Single Glaze Solar Control/Low-e Tempered 6mm Glass of approved quality, color for window/Doors/ventilators complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	6,820			
15	WINDOW SILL MARBLES/GRANITE Providing and laying pre-polished granite up to 3/4" thick in any colour/print texture for Window Sill, Fixing with adhesive bond, joints grouted with white/coloured grouted material, inc complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	2,023			
16	EXTERIOR PAINT TEXTURE Providing and applying One (01) coat of Nippon Exterior Tilelac SG or equivalent (200 microns minimum dry film thickness per coat) over one (01) coat of Nippon water proofing primer 97 or equivalent wall sealer / Expresskote sealer of approved quality and make, as listed in Appendix-M to the Bid, at any height / floor including the cost of removing unstable paint/film and loose chalk by rubbing down using abrasive paper or wire brush and dusting off; filling surface cracks and holes with Nippon or equivalent Hi-Bond / ACS Putty / WB Exterior Putty (where required) prior to application of the wall sealer; providing and removing scaffolding;. complete in all respects as per drawings, specifcations and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	56,006			
17	EXTERIOR TILE WORK Providing and fixing of porcelain tile upto 8 sft 10-12 mm thick of approved of make, color/ printed/ textured, skid/ nonskid tiles on exterior wall of building/ front elevation fixed with high performance polymer-modified cement-based adhesive bond, steel clips fixing with s.s nails, back side grove for fixing of clips, including necessary surface preparation (cleaning, rough plastering) for applying bond at any height/floor. including approved color-matched grouting, M.S angle iron for horizontal supporting (Where required), scaffolding, staging, tools, wastage, leads/lifts, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge	Sft	3,280			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
18	Providing and fixing pre-polished travertine marble up to 3/4" thick of approved quality in any color/print texture, up to 4 Sft on external walls / front elevation of building at any height/floor, fixed with high-performance polymer-modified cement-based adhesive Bond, steel clips fixing with s.s nails, back side grove for fixing of clips, including necessary surface preparation (cleaning, rough plastering) for applying bond. including approved color-matched grouting, M.S angle Iron for horizontal supporting (Where required), scaffolding, staging, tools, wastage, leads/lifts, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge	Sft	7,350			
19	CURTAIN WALL Providing & Fixing in position any floor any height fully Glazed powder coated of approved color Aluminium curtain wall panel ,locally manufacture aluminium profiles made with AA6063 T5 alloy, taking wind pressure 150 Km/h fixed with Hilti/Fisher anchor bolts, M.S powder coated finish clamps excluding open able panels as per design and approved drawing by the engineers. whether specified EPDM gaskets, whether Silicone sealant of approved type as per specification . Glazing with 6mm Solar Control/Low E reflective High performance of approved color tempered Glass The Glass Shell be Glazed with structural silicone sealant applied in strict accordance with manufacturer's instruction. Including the cast of shop drawings, samples, design calculation(Against 150Km/h) and fixing detail, including the cast of tower crane scaffolding and security arrangement complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.(Before Execution contractor shall submit the shop drawings, samples, design calculation and fixing detail etc for Consultant's approval.)	Sft	1,260			
20	SENSOR DOOR Providing & Fixing in position any floor any height Glass automatic sliding door comprising of 6mm+6mm(Clear + Solar Control) thick Laminated Glass with Dios make or approved equivalent automatic Sencer door closing mechanism equipment including fixing locking arrangements top bottom aluminium profiles complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge. (Before Execution contractor shall submit the shop drawings, samples, design calculation and fixing detail etc for Consultant's approval.)	Each	2			
21	GLASS DOOR/ WALL Providing & Fixing Main Entrance Glass Shade with 6+6mm thick Laminated clear /tinted Glass reinforced with SS Plates, Tee, Chanele sheets /Aluminium including all accessories brackets clamps anchors bolts, Glass fixed with SS spiders 304 grade and routals. silicone filling, hardware complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge. (Before Execution contractor shall submit the shop drawings, samples, design calculation and fixing detail etc for Consultant's approval.)	Sft	220			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
22	ENTRANCE SHAD Providing & Fixing Main Entrance Glass Shade with 6+6mm thick Laminated clear /tinted Glass reinforced with SS Plates,Tee,Channels sheets /Aluminum including all accessories brackets clamps anchors bolts, Glass fixed with SS spiders 304 grade and routals. silicone filling,hardwares complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge. (Before Execution contractor shall submit the shop drawings, samples, design calculation and fixing detail etc for Consultant's approval.)	Sft	1,100			
Total Amount Rs.						



EXTERNAL WORKS



BILL OF QUANTITIES

FOR REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND
REVENUE, LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE, PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD

EXTERNAL DEVELOPMENT

SUMMARY OF COST

Sr.#	Description	Total (Rs.)
1	Civil Works	
2	Public Health Works	
3	Electrical Works	
G-Total Rs.		

Contractor's Signature

Consultant's Signature



BILL OF QUANTITIES**FOR REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE,
LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE, PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD****EXTERNAL DEVELOPMENT****CIVIL WORKS**

Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate In Words.	Amount (Rs.)
1	DISMANTLING WORKS Dismantling of existing Tuff Pavers, tiles, terrazzo floor, stairs, marbles skirting, concrete work of any type etc (up to any thickness/ depth and height or any floor) as required at site and disposal of dismantled / surplus material at CDA designated site, including clearance of site, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	35,638			
2	Dismantling of existing wall of burnt brick masonry in lime / cement mortar, etc (upto any thickness / depth, height or any floor),and disposal of dismantled / surplus material at CDA designated site , including clearance of site, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Cft	4,350			
3	Dismantling of existing R.C.C work such as slab, columns, beams, etc (up to any thickness /depth, height or any floor), and disposal of dismantled/surplus material at CDA designated site, including clearance of site, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Cft	1,250			
4	Dismantling/removing of existing fibre shades and properly stacking as desired by the employer including and disposal of dismantled/surplus material at CDA designated site, including clearance of site, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	12,836			
5	EXCAVATION/ BACKFILLING Excavation as in any type of soil up to any depth, in foundation and pipe trenches, wells and independent holes and throw earth clear of edges of excavation and dispose of surplus earth out side the site as directed by CDA including all leads and lifts (up to 10 K.m) complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Cft	42,720			
6	Providing and Backfilling with approved quality soil/selected excavated earth (obtained from site or borrow pit from outside if required), in trenches, plinth, under floor, around foundations/walls, or as directed, including watering, dressing, layering in 6 inch thick layers, ramming, and compaction to achieve minimum 95% modified Proctor density (or as specified), and complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Cft	22,000			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
7	Scrapping / Grinding & removing of existing Surface of walls of any type prepare of smooth surface for new water proofing or any other work, including the cost of scaffolding Complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	7,454			
8	WATER PROOFING Providing and laying water proofing admixture/coatings SICA, ICPL or approved equivalent including cost of preparation of surface, primer coat , scaffolding etc complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge	Sft	8,344			
9	Providing and laying, 3 mm thick Torch on external walls applied membrane including cost of removal of dust, prime coat, scaffolding etc complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	9,340			
10	Removing, scrapping and stripping off the existing damaged plaster, preparing the surfaces for new plastering including the cost of scaffolding , cleaning the surface and disposal of the debris at CDA designated site, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	14,864			
11	BRICK MASONARY Providing and laying first class soild burnt brick masonry set in cement mortar 1:4 in straight or curved wall 4-1/2" (114mm) or above thickness at any height/floor, including scaffolding, raking out joints, curing, cutting, etc as required. complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Cft	7,230			
12	PLASTER WORK Providing & applying C.S plaster 3/4" thick 1:4 finished on walls/ceiling, shades etc at any height/floor , incl cost of wire mesh with nails on joints, scaffolding, etc as required. complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	30,375			
13	Providing & applying C.S plaster 1/2" thick 1:4 finished on walls/ceiling, shades etc at any height/floor , incl cost of wire mesh with nails on joints, scaffolding, etc as required. complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	18,675			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
14	SAND FILLING Spplying stacking and filling sand of approved quality from outside sources in foundation, trenches, plinth or under floor, sunkin slab on any floor,etc. including dressing, watering, all leads and lift & consolidation by ramming in layers complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge..	Cft	17,980			
15	TERMITE PROOFING Providing and applying Termite proofing oin foundations, floors including wood work therein with approved chemicals complete in all respects as per drawings and instructions of the Engineer Incharge..	Sft	38,125			
16	PAINTWORK Scrapping of existing paint/ any type of coating on walls of building at any height/floor, prepare of smooth surface for new surface finish, including the cost of scaffolding, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	20,947			
17	Providing & applying 3-coats of Weather resistance paint of approved quality, color, make. (stain repellent) on external surface of building up to any height/floor including preparation of surface with weather resistant putty, application of primer, rubbing, finishing for smoot surface, scaffolding etc as required at any height/floor. complete in all respects and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	29,515			
18	Providing & applying 3-coats of synthetic enamel paint on iron/steel work such as iron guard bars, iron grills, gates, railing, sheds etc or any type similar work / description of approved quality, color, make. Including cost of 1-coat of red oxide paint, scraping, removing, cleaning of existing surface, scaffolding etc as required at any height/floor. complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	7,182			
19	PRE-CAST CONCRETE WORKS Providing /making & fixing of precast Concrete drain cover up to 3" thick, minimum 7000 psi compressive strength complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge..	Sft	2,688			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
20	Supply and installation of precast roof at the site, including RCC precast slabs up to 3" thick of any length and width, and RCC precast girders measuring 10.5" x 4.5" of any length. All joints shall be filled with cement-sand mortar complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	1,500			
21	Supply and installation of precast RCC precast slabs up to 3" thick of any length and width on existing girders (available at site). All joints shall be filled with cement-sand mortar complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	1,200			
22	PCC Providing and laying of PCC (1:2:4) using sand, crush for coping, floor etc including form work (water proof ply wood /M.S) & its removal, scaffolding, compacting & curing etc complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Cft	2,112			
23	Providing and laying of Cement Concrete 1:4:8 using sand, crush graded as specified, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Cft	12,417			
24	PAVERS Providing and laying Tuff Pavers of approved design, having 7000 PSI, crushing strength of approved manufacturer, over 2" to 3" sand cushion i/c grouting with sand in joints i/c finishing to require slope, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge. (50% Grey / 50% Coloured) a) 60-mm thick	Sft	23,200			
25	Providing and laying of exciting Tuff Pavers, over 2" to 3" sand cushion i/c grouting with sand in joints i/c finishing to require slope. complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	10,827			
26	CERAMIC TILES Providing and laying superb quality Ceramic tile for floor & walls of approved quality/brand, size Glossy/Matt/ Texture, Color and Shade, design laying with adhesive bond, over 3/4" thick (1:2) cement sand plaster i/c cost of filling material for finishing the joints i/c cutting grinding at any height/floor complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the the Engineer Incharge. 12"x18"/12"x24"/10"x24" /8"x24"/12"x36"	Sft	3,375			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
27	GENERAL STEEL WORKS Providing and fixing of guard bars, grills, railing, emergency stairs, Gate, ladders and frames etc including punching/drilling holes if necessary ,checker sheet etc and fixing assembling by welding or with the use of bolts, nuts, rivets, washers etc and erection/fixing in position including making good the disturbed surfaces, complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Kg	20,500			
28	PARKING SHED Providing and Fixing of Single sided Cantilever Tensile Fabric Shed for hostel vehicles having center height of 13' 6" feet minimum. It shall be fabricated with steel Structure including pole (minimum) 8 SWG 6" Dia 16 feet apart. Horizontal truss (supporting structure for fabric) Should be minimum 3" dia of 12 gauge (min) 16' apart, supporting pipe purlins of minimum 3" dia of 14 Gauge min and base plate 16mm mln. It shall be covered with PVC sheet of 820 GSM, white/color PVC coated fabric, water-proof, UV resistant temprature resistance (-30 Degree celcius / + 70 Degree Celcius) with aluminum channels for fabric fitting, Self-Screw and Fabric Cables Pure Steel Glavanized 7mm thick. PVC sheet fittings, channels, hardware securing nuts, bolts along with all accessories etc as required. RCC Foundation base plate, J Bolts, Excavation, PCC (1:2:4) foundation, Base Coat of Red Oxide + 2 x Coats of enamel of aproved make, inclusive of all civil work, etc as required at site, complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	5,400			
29	M.S FENCING :Providing ,fabrication and fixing of MS grill with C channel 4" x 2" x 2-5/8" and MS bar round including the cost of one coat red oxide paint and 3-coat of enamel paint of approved color, all related civil works such as excavation, RCC concrete, PCC, coaping complete in all respects as per drawing, specifications and instruction of the Engineer Incharge.	Sft	960			
30	Providing and foxing of barbed wire galvd 14 gauge , 3 strands fixed with staples, nails etc and connect up ends complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Rft	2,160			
31	Providing and fixing of razor wire , 12 gauge galvd wire, single coil / cross type, loop dia 0.70 M with / with out clips complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Rft	800			
						
Page 6 of 16						Total Amount Rs.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

FOR REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE, LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE, PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD

EXTERNAL DEVELOPMENT

PUBLIC HEALTH

Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words	Amount (Rs.)
1	Supply and fix WC apparatus European pattern complete (coupled set) comprising closet, flushing cistern, glazed , seat cover complete set (as per existing design, size and colour etc) including cost of necessary fittings etc and removing of existing WC, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	2			
2	Supply and fix WC apparatus Asiatic pattern complete (coupled set) comprising closet, flushing cistern, complete set (as per existing design, size and colour etc) including cost of necessary fittings etc and removing of existing WC, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	2			
3	Providing and fixing of White Glazed earthenware Wash Hand Basins (22" x 16") (56 cm x 40 cm) with padestal of approved list. complete with basin mixer, regal tee stopcock, angle Iron bracket Set, rubber plug with CP chain 4 cm, waste coupling with bracket and waste pipe, P.Trap 3", etc. fixed to concrete, brick, stone etc as required. complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	2			
4	Supply and fix CP soap/sponge tray any pattern and size Pak made complete with plug screws etc fixed to concrete, brick , stone or wood work complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	2			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words	Amount (Rs.)
5	Supply and fix CP toilet paper holder any shape pattern and size Pak made complete with plug screws etc fixed to concrete, brick , stone or wood work complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	4			
6	Supply and fix towel rail, CP, single rod any pattern, shape and size Pak made with plug screws etc fixed to concrete, brick , stone or wood work complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	4			
7	Supply an fix looking mirror as per existing shape & size 05 mm thick, imported edging etc and removing of existing mirror complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	4			
8	Supply and fix glass shelf complete in any size and shape Pak made with plug screws etc fixed to concrete, brick , stone or wood work complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	3			
9	Supply and fix casted grating CP 4"x4" including cost of existing grating complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	15			
10	Supply and fixing of T-Stop cocks, brass CP, screw down, high pressure, fancy type, 1/2" dia including cost of existing T-stop cock complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	14			
11	Prolding and fixing of Toilet Shower with PVC flexible coloured pipe L.1.M. of approved list, complete with all accessories, brackets, screws etc. fixed to concrete, brick, stone etc as required. complete in all respect as approved and directed by the Engineer in charge.	Each	4			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words	Amount (Rs.)
12	Providing and fixing Hazle Lever type Basin Mixer of approved list. Including complete fixing & accessories. complete in all respect as approved and directed by the Engineer incharge.	Each	7			
13	Providing and fixing of Regal Double Bibcock 1/2" dia of approved list. fancy type, complete with all accessories, hardware, fixing, etc as required. complete in all respects as specified and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	4			
14	Providing and fixing of Regal Bibcock 90' 1/2" dia of approved list. fancy type, complete with all accessories, hardware, fixing, etc as required. complete in all respects as specified and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	5			
15	UPVE WASTE PIPE (3" dia) Supply and fix, u-PVC Soil and waste pipe 3"/75 mm dia with all fittings (i.e bend, tee, elbow, reducers etc) all as required complete with joint and rubber ring, including cost of removing of existing pipes complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Rft	800			
16	UPVE WASTE PIPE (4" dia) Supply and fix, u-PVC Soil and waste pipe 4"/110 mm dia with all fittings (i.e bend, tee, elbow, reducers etc) all as required complete with joint and rubber ring, including cost of removing of existing pipes complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Rft	1150			
17	UPVE WASTE PIPE (6" dia) Supply and fix, u-PVC Soil and waste pipe 6"/160 mm dia with all fittings (i.e bend, tee, elbow, reducers etc) all as required complete with joint and rubber ring, including cost of removing of existing pipes complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Rft	880			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words	Amount (Rs.)
18	MANHOLE Providing and fixing C.I. manhole cover with frame 60 cm (24" dia / recotangular) of approved quality i/c cost for cement concrete 1:2:4, removing of old manhole frame, etc as required at site. complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer Incharge.	Each	25			
19	Providing and laying R.C.C. pipe, moulded with cement concrete 1:1½:3, with spigot socket or collar joint, etc. including including carriage of pipe from factory to site of work, lowering in trenches to correct alignment and grade, jointing with cement mortar 1:2, cutting pipes where necessary, finishing and testing, etc, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.					
a	9" inches	Rft	680			
b	12" inches	Rft	530			
20	PPRC WATER SUPPLY PIPE Supply, install and commission of PPRC water supply pipe PN-20 with special, clamps, etc, of approved quality including cutting, fitting (i.e socket, bend, tee, elbow), etc. including breaking through walls, roof, etc, as required complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.					
a	PPRC pipe 25mm dia	Rft	200			
b	PPRC pipe 32mm dia	Rft	500			
c	PPRC pipe 40mm dia	Rft	250			
d	PPRC pipe 50mm dia	Rft	250			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words	Amount (Rs.)
21	VALVES FOR PPRC PIPES Supply, install Heavy duty brass Ball valve of approved quality complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.					
a	25mm dia	Each	5			
b	32mm dia	Each	10			
c	40 mm dia	Each	5			
d	50 mm dia	Each	5			
22	G.I WATER SUPPLY PIPE & VALVES Supply, installing and commission of (GI) piping (Medium)and ball/ gate valves for water supply, complete with all fittings & accessories. complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.					
a	G.I. Pipe 2" dia (50 mm i/d)	Rft	200			
b	G.I. Pipe 4" dia (100 mm i/d)	Rft	450			
23	VALVES FOR G.I PIPES Supply, installing and commission of heavy duty gate valves of approved quality/make for water supply, complete with all fittings & accessories. complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.					
a	Gate valve 2" dia	Each	25			
b	Gate valve 4" dia	Each	8			
Total Amount Rs.						



BILL OF QUANTITIES

**FOR REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND
REVENUE, LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE, PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD**

EXTERNAL DEVELOPMENT

ELECTRICAL WORKS

Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
1	WATER PROOF LIGHTS Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of recessed/ Wall mounted 10- 12 watt Water proof lights for Facade of approved quality / make including driver, having warm/white color, 80-90 lm/watts efficiency 0.9 or above power facto, including cost of all required accessories & materials in accordance with specifications and instruction of Engineer In-charge.	Each	50			
2	LIGHT FIXTURES Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of recessed/ surface mounted 12- 17 watt ceiling lights / down lights of approved quality/ make, including driver, having warm/white color, 80-90 lm/watts efficiency 0.9 or above power facto, including cost of all required accessories & materials in accordance with specifications and instruction of Engineer In-charge.	Each	70			
3	SWITCH BOARD AND SOCKET Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of complete light switch boards , light switch socket , power switch socket of approved quality/ make including the cost of all required accessories complete in all respects and as per specifications and instruction of Engineer In-charge.					
3.1	Light Switch board 10 Amp (2gang)	Each	10			
3.2	Light Switch board 10 Amp (4gang)	Each	15			
3.3	Light Switch board 10 Amp (6gang)	Each	8			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
3.4	3-pin Light Switch Socket 10-13 Amp	Each	20			
3.5	3-pin Power Switch Socket 15 Amp	Each	10			
4	POINTS & OUTLETS WIRING					
4.1	Supply and Wiring of light circuit from DB to switch board and switch board to switch board with 2x2.5mm ² & 1x1.5mm single core cables including 16 SWG steel box, PVC pipe approved make from D.B to point complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	10			
4.2	Wiring for one light or exhaust / bracket fan point controlled by one switch wired with 2x1.5mm ² +1x1.5mm ² wires with circuit 2x2.5mm ² +1x1.5mm ² wires including 16 SWG steel box, PVC pipe approved make from S.B to point complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	15			
4.3	Same as above but point to point wiring	Each	20			
4.4	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of wiring for 10 Amp universal switch socket outlet wired with 2x2.5mm ² + 1x1.5mm ² wires from D.B with 16 SWG steel outlet box and PVC pipe complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	15			
4.5	As above but wiring for 15amp / 20amp Switch socket wired with 2x4mm ² + 1x2.5mm ² wires from DB with 16SWG steel outlet box and PVC pipe complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	12			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
5	EXISTING WIRING Reinstallation of existing wiring in concealed conduiting, testing and commissioning from switch board to respective lights, power socket outlet, Fans, ACs, CCTV Cameras, networking system etc including all necessary material as required for its operation complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of Engineer In-charge.	Job	1			
6	CABLE TRAY Supply and fixing of perforated cable tray 16 SWG galvanized steel sheet with mounting and accessories complete in all respect as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer.					
6.1	Size 4" x 4"	Rft	200			
6.2	Size 9" x 4"	Rft	350			
7	RE-INSTALLATION OF OUT-DOOR UNITS OF AC's Removing, refixing & re-installation works for AC's outdoor units, including cost of complete fixing & accessories, brackets / angles, servicing, Gas refilling copper pipe if required, Duct pati/ conduit pipe, rivets, bolts, flexible pipe, wire concealing, Core Cutting,refilling of holes etc as required complete in all respect and as per instruction of the engineer incharge.	Each	155			
8	POWER CABLING Supply and erection of copper conductor cables PVC insulated, PVC sheathed 4 core 660/1100 volt grade cable, for service connection, in PVC conduits wire/ trenches, etc. from LT Panel to distribution boards of approved quality/ make, including the cost of PVC conduit and all other required accessories necessary of operation complete in all respects as per specifications and instruction of Engineer In-charge					



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
8.1	4c x 16 mm	Rft	1500			
8.2	4c x 25 mm	Rft	294			
8.3	4c x 35 mm	Rft	300			
9	POWER CABLING Supply and laying of approved make Copper conductor PVC insulated 450/750 V single core cable as ECC along cable runs and Earthing Lead complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.					
9.1	1c x 10 mm Ecc	Rft	1500			
9.2	1c x 16 mm Ecc	Rft	1500			
10	RE-HANDELING OF POWER CABLES Re-handling /re-installation of existing power cables, testing and commissioning from LT/HT panels to SMB's/ DBS's etc, including all necessary material as necessary for its smooth operation, ractification of Electric MH, covers etc complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of Engineer In-charge.	Job	1			
11	Supply and installation, testing and commissioning of the following Fans as approved list, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge					
11.1	Exhaust fan round metal dia 18", voltage single phase 220 volt, 140 watts, 950 rpm etc	Each	3			
11.2	Exhaust fan 12 sweep plastic body complete with louvers.	Each	4			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
12	SMB'S / DB's Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of surface mounted or flushed type SMB'S / DB's made of GI Sheet 16 SWG or approved equivalent including the cost of circuit breakers, earthing bar, neutral strip, complete internal wiring, copper bus bars, single phase and three Phase indication lamps of color Red, Yellow, Blue, 1 Voltmeter 0-500 V with phase selector switch of 7 positions, cable glands for incoming and outgoing cables, hinged door, handle, catcher powder coated paint of approved color and all required materials in accordance with the following specifications. The job includes all allied mechanical, electrical and Civil works including material, labor, tools, and accessories etc.					
12.1	THREE PHASE DB Incoming 100Amps, TP (MCCB) with (0-500)V, 50HZ, 6kA Outgoing 10 Nos. 10Amps, SP 6kA 08 Nos. 16Amps, SP 6kA 05 Nos. 20Amps, SP 6kA	Each	2			
12.2	Sub Main Distribution Boards INCOMING 1-200 ATP MCCB (ICS 15 KA) 1-Digital voltmeter+volt selector switch 1-Digital ammeter+ammeter selector switch 3-C.T.'s ratio 200/5A 3-Phase indications lights+control fuses/MCB's (2A). OUTGOING 5-100 ATP MCCB (ICS 15 KA) 2-40 ATP MCCB (ICS 15 KA)	Each	2			
Total Amount Rs.						



INTERNAL FINISHES



BILL OF QUANTITIES

**FOR REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE,
LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE, PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD**

INTERNAL FINISHES

SUMMARY OF COST

Sr.#	Description	Total (Rs.)
1	Civil Works	
2	Electrical Works	
G-Total Rs.		

Contractor's Signature

Consultant's Signature



BILL OF QUANTITIES

FOR REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE,
LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE, PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD

INTERNAL FINISHES

CIVIL WORKS

Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
1	DISMANTLING WORKS Dismantling of existing tiles, terrazzo floor, stairs, marbles skirting, concrete work of any type etc (up to any thickness/ depth and height or any floor) as required at site and disposal of dismantled / surplus material at CDA designated site, including clearance of site, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	17,079			
2	Dismaentalling of wooden partition, jafre work, dry wall partition, etc in ground floor and stacking as directed in three chains (91.5m), including clearence of site, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	2,437			
3	SURFACE TREATMENT ON SPEEPAGE AREA) Providing and laying waterproofing admixture/coatings SICA, ICPL or approved equivalent including cost of preparation of surface, primer coat etc complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge	Sft	9,482			
4	REMOVAL OF EXISTING PLASTER Removing, scrapping and stripping off the existing damaged plaster, preparing the surfaces for new plastering including the cost of scaffolding, cleaning the surface and disposal of the debris at CDA designated site, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	9,482			
5	INTERNAL PLASTER WORK Providing & applying C.S plaster up to 3/4" thick 1:4 finished on walls/ceiling, etc at any height/floor , incl cost of wire mesh with nails on joints, scaffolding, etc as required. complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	9,482			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
6	SPOT LESS / PLASTIC EMULSION PAINT Providing & applying 3-coats of Spot less emulsion paint of approved quality, color, make on internal wall surfaces at any floor / height including preparation of smooth surface with wall putti, sand papering, cleaning, scraping of existing material etc as required complete in all respects and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	62,250			
7	VINYL EMULSION PAINT Providing & applying 3-coats of vinyl emulsion paint of approved quality, color, make on internal ceiling/wall surfaces at any floor/height including preparation of smooth surface with wall putti, sand papering, cleaning, scraping of existing material etc as required at any height/floor. complete in all respects and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	1,920			
8	ENAMEL PAINT ON WOOD WORKS Providing & applying 3-coats of synthetic enamel paint on wood work or any type similar work / description of approved quality, color, make. including cost of 1-coat of primer, scraping, removing, cleaning of existing surface etc as required at any height/floor. complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	56,604			
9	WOODEN POLISHING Applying French opr Spirit polishing, 2-coat of approved color/shade on wood work at any height in any floor, including the cost of cleaning, repairing, filling, etc as required at site. complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	22,323			
10	CHEMICAL POLISHING ON EXISTING FLOOR Providing and laying chemical polishing, grouting & grinding of existing floor marbles, stairs, skirting, etc. including the cost of cleaning, buffing, repairing, rubbing, grinding, filling, etc. as required at site. complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	2,505			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
11	CERAMIC TILES Providing and laying superb quality Ceramic tile for floor & walls of approved quality/brand, size Glossy/Matt/ Texture,Color and Shade, design laying with adhesive bond, over 3/4" thick (1;2) cement sand plaster i/c cost of filling material for finishing the joints i/c cutting grinding at any height/floor complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the the Engineer Incharge. 12"x18"/12"x24"/10"x24" /8"x24"/12"x36"	Sft	2,567			
12	FLOOR TILE Providing & laying porcelain floor tile upto 8 sft 9-11mm thick of approved quality, make (Local), color/ printed/ textured, skid/ non skid tiles including cost of 3/4" thick cement & sand plaster (1:4), adhesive bond, grouted with matching sealer etc as required at any height/floor complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	14,512			
13	PORCELAIN SKIRTING Providing & fixing porcelain Skirting up to 6" of approved quality, make, color/ printed/ textured laid with adhesive bond, grouted with matching sealer , etc as required at any height/floor complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Rft	3,060			
14	GLASS PARTITION & DOOR Providing & Fixing in position any floor any height 12mm tempered clear Glass Doors (Local) with floor mounted Double action door closer, top pivot, 3" high aluminum section for bottom, best quality door handles locks, glass drilling edging, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	96			
15	Providing and fixing aluminum framed full height partition (floor to false ceiling or slab) using extruded aluminum sections minimum 75mm D48A 2 mm thick in natural anodized / powder-coated finish (as approved shade), including necessary fixing angles, rubber gaskets, silicone sealant at junctions, stainless steel screws etc.Glazing with 12 mm thick clear tempered glass (Local), all complete as per design/drawings, including cutting, making good, cleaning, and finishing complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	832			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate In Words.	Amount (Rs.)
16	Providing and fixing of WPC fluted panels (imported) on walls of size: 6"x114" having 17mm thickness of approved make, quality, shade and pattern, including cost of complete hardware fittings and fixtures as required. Complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	1,155			
17	Providing & fixing of carpet flooring / tile of approved thickness, quality, make, color/ printed/ textured Fixing with Vanyl glue, carpet should be 100 % washable and stain resistant, including cost of cutting, wastage, SS Locking Strip having 38mm thick , 18 SWG etc as required. Complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	1,150			
18	Providing and fixing 10mm thick MDF sheet with 16mm thick louvers sheet as per Approved design on walls, jambs, skirting, etc as approved. fixed on Soft wood frame backing with rawal plugs, screws, etc. including polish work on paneling, etc. i/c cost for removing of old / damage wall panels, etc as required at site. complete in all respects and instructions of the Engineer In-charge	Sft	1,450			
19	Providing and fixing of ploy-urethane sheet on walls of size: 2'x4' having 30mm thickness of approved make, quality, shade and pattern, having a properties of high-density, weather-resistant, termite proof and non-cracking, including cost of complete hardware fittings and fixtures as required. Complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge	Sft	580			
Total Amount Rs.						



BILL OF QUANTITIES

**FOR REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND
REVENUE, LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE, PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD**

INTERNAL FINISHES

ELECTRICAL WORKS

Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
1	LIGHT FIXTURES Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of recessed/ surface mounted 7 - 12 watt ceiling lights / down lights of approved quality/ make, including driver, having warm/white color, 80-90 lm/watts efficiency 0.9 or above power facto, including cost of all required accessories & materials in accordance with specifications and instruction of Engineer In-charge.	Each	95			
2	LED LIGHTS Supply and erection of LED light (18 - 20) watts of approved quality/ make, 4' long, including connection from ceiling or wall, flexible wire etc, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	32			
3	SWITCH BOARD AND SOCKET Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of complete light switch boards , light switch socket , power switch socket of approved quality/ make including the cost of all required accessories complete in all respects and as per specifications and instruction of Engineer In-charge.					
3.1	Light Switch board 10 Amp (2gang)	Each	25			
3.2	Light Switch board 10 Amp (4gang)	Each	50			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
3.3	Light Switch board 10 Amp (6gang)	Each	8			
3.4	3-pin Light Switch Socket 10-13 Amp	Each	35			
3.5	3-pin Power Switch Socket 15 Amp	Each	20			
4	POINTS & OUTLETS WIRING					
4.1	Supply and Wiring of light circuit from DB to switch board and switch board to switch board with 2x2.5mm ² & 1x1.5mm single core cables including 16 SWG steel box, PVC pipe approved make from D.B to point complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	30			
4.2	Wiring for one light or exhaust / bracket fan point controlled by one switch wired with 2x1.5mm ² +1x1.5mm ² wires with circuit 2x2.5mm ² +1x1.5mm ² wires including 16 SWG steel box, PVC pipe approved make from D.B to point complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	20			
4.3	Same as above but point to point wiring	Each	35			
4.4	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of wiring for 10 Amp universal switch socket outlet wired with 2x2.5mm ² + 1x1.5mm ² wires from D.B with 16 SWG steel outlet box and PVC pipe complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	18			
4.5	As above but wiring for 15amp / 20amp Switch socket wired with 2x4mm ² + 1x2.5mm ² wires from DB with 16SWG steel outlet box and PVC pipe complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	12			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
5	CONCEALED PVC CONDUITE Supply, erection of PVC concealed pipe for wiring of power outlet sockets, lighting, fans, ACs, CCTV Cameras, networking system etc. of approved quality/ make including the cost of all necessary material, in wall, floor, roof, electrical and replcement of existing pipe/wiring (if required), etc as required at site complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.					
5.1	25 mm dia	Rft	1150			
5.2	32 mm dia	Rft	975			
6	CONCEALED WIRING Reinstallation of existing wiring in concealed conduiting, testing and commissioning from switch board to respective lights, power socket outlet, Fans, ACs, CCTV Cameras, networking system etc including all necessary material complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of Engineer In-charge.					
		Job	1			
Total Amount Rs.						



ROOF TREATMENT



BILL OF QUANTITIES

**FOR REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND
REVENUE, LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE, PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD**

ROOF TREATMENT

SUMMARY OF COST

Sr.#	Description	Total (Rs.)
1	Roof Treatment Works	
G-Total Rs.		

Contractor's Signature

Consultant's Signature



BILL OF QUANTITIES

**FOR REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND
REVENUE, LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE, PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD**

ROOF TREATMENT WORKS

Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
DISMANTLING WORKS						
1	Dismantling of existing roof concrete work, bricks tiles, mud, membrane sheet, at roof top, etc upto any thickness/ depth and height as required at site, and disposal of dismantled / surplus material at CDA designated site, including clearance of site, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	13,798			
ROOF TREATMENTS						
2	Providing and laying waterproofing admixture/coatings SICA, ICPL or approved equivalent including cost of preparation of surface, primer coat etc complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge	Sft	14,624			
3	Providing and laying, 4 mm thick Torch applied membrane on roof top including cost of removal of dust, prime coat etc complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	14,624			
4	Providing and laying of Thermopore sheet 1-1/2" (32 mm) thick complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge	Sft	14,624			
5	Providing and laying of 3" (Average thickness) of PCC 1:2:4 screed in panels including cost of 3/8" dia steel bars @ 24" c/c both ways with water proofing admixture SICA, ICPL or approved equivalent complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	14,624			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
6	TERRAZO FLOORING AT ROOF TOP Providing and laying terrazzo floor on roof top 1: 2 ratio (one cement and Two (0-6)number marble chips cleaning of existing surface, grinding, polishing etc complete in all respects as specified and as directed by the Engineer In-charge..	Sft	14,624			
7	ROOF TOP GOLAS Providing and laying gola 3" x 3" (76 mm x 76 mm) using of DSI solar chips 9mm thickness at junction of roof slab & walls including curing, finishing, etc, as required on site, complete in all respects as specified and as directed by the Engineer In-charge.	Rft	816			
Total Amount Rs.						



**RE-LOCATION OF COMMISSIONER'S
&
ALLIED STAFF OFFICES**



BILL OF QUANTITIES

FOR REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE,
LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE, PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD
RE-LOCATION OF COMMISSIONER'S & ALLIED STAFF OFFICES

SUMMARY OF COST

Sr.#	Description	Total (Rs.)
1	Civil Works	
2	Public Health Works	
3	Electrical Works	
G-Total Rs.		



BILL OF QUANTITIES

FOR REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE,
LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE, PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD

RE-LOCATION OF COMMISSIONER'S & ALLIED STAFF OFFICES

CIVIL WORKS

Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
1	DISMANTLING WORKS Dismaentalling of wooden partition, jafre work, dry wall partition, etc in ground floor and stacking as directed in three chains (91.5m), including clearance of site, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	4,550			
2	VINYL EMULSION PAINT Providing & applying 3-coats of vinyl emulsion paint of approved quality, color, make on internal ceiling/wall surfaces at any floor/height including preparation of smooth surface with wall putti, sand papering, cleaning, scraping of existing material etc as required at any height/floor. complete in all respects and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	5,625			
3	ENAMEL PAINT ON WOOD WORKS Providing & applying 3-coats of synthetic enamel paint on wood work or any type similar work / description of approved quality, color, make. including cost of 1-coat of primer, scraping, removing, cleaning of existing surface etc as required at any height/floor. complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	3,046			
4	WOODEN POLISHING Applying French opr Spirit polishing, 2-coat of approved make on wood work at any height in any floor, including the cost of cleaning, repairing, filling, etc as required at site. complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	1,650			
5	Providing and fixing POP false ceiling as per design, quality, pattern, having pop sheet thicknes 5/8" applying primer coat on POP , G.I. channels, POP cornice,making hole for electric accessories etc as required, Complete In all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge	Sft	5,925			
6	CERAMIC TILES Providing and laying superb quality Ceramic tile for floor & walls of approved quality/brand, size Glossy/Matt/ Texture,Color and Shade, design laying with adhesive bond, over 3/4" thick (1;2) cement sand plaster i/c cost of filling material for finishing the joints i/c cutting grinding at any height/floor complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the the Engineer Incharge. 12"x18"/12"x24"/10"x24" /8"x24"/12"x36"	Sft	1,260			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
7	Providing and fixing of WPC fluted panels (imported) on walls of size: 6"x114" having 17mm thickness of approved make, quality, shade and pattern, including cost of complete hardware fittings and fixtures as required. Complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Sft	4,450			
8	Providing and fixing 10mm thick MDF sheet with 16mm thick louvers sheet as per Approved design on walls, jambs, skirting, etc as approved. fixed on Soft wood frame backing with rawal plugs, screws, etc. including polish work on paneling, etc. i/c cost for removing of old / damage wall panels, etc as required at site. complete in all respects and instructions of the Engineer In-charge	Sft	3,240			
9	Providing and fixing full height wooden framed glass partition as per approved design and drawing, comprising of Soft wood framework (minimum 4" x 1.5"), fixed rigidly to floor, ceiling and adjacent walls with necessary anchors. Including 5 mm thick frosted glass panels of approved quality, securely fixed with teak wood beading, complete with necessary hardware, silicon sealing, all joinery work, complete in all respect as per specification and instruction of Engineer in charge.	Sft	1,406			
10	Providing and fixing of ploy-urethane sheet on walls of size: 2'x4' having 30mm thickness of approved make, quality, shade and pattern, having a properties of high-density, weather-resistant, termite proof and non-cracking, including cost of complete hardware fittings and fixtures as required. Complete in all respects as per drawings, specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge	Sft	435			
Total Amount Rs.						



BILL OF QUANTITIES

FOR REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE, LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE, PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD

RE-LOCATION OF COMMISSIONER'S & ALLIED STAFF OFFICES

PUBLIC HEALTH

Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words	Amount (Rs.)
1	Supply and fix WC apparatus European pattern complete (coupled set) comprising closet, flushing cistern, glazed , seat cover complete set (as per existing design, size and colour etc) including cost of necessary fittings etc and removing of existing WC, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	5			
2	Providing and fixing of White Glazed earthenware Wash Hand Basins (22" x 16") (56 cm x 40 cm) with pedestal of approved list. complete with basin mixer, regal tee stopcock, angle Iron bracket Set, rubber plug with CP chain 4 cm, waste coupling with bracket and waste pipe, P.Trap 3", etc. fixed to concrete, brick, stone etc as required. complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	5			
3	Supply and fix CP soap/sponge tray any pattern and size Pak made complete with plug screws etc fixed to concrete, brick , stone or wood work complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	5			
4	Supply and fix CP toilet paper holder any shape pattern and size Pak made complete with plug screws etc fixed to concrete, brick , stone or wood work complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	5			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words	Amount (Rs.)
5	Supply and fix towel rail, CP, single rod any pattern, shape and size Pak made with plug screws etc fixed to concrete, brick , stone or wood work complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	5			
6	Supply an fix looking mirror as per existing shape & size 05 mm thick, imported edging etc and removing of existing mirror complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	5			
7	Supply and fix glass shelf complete in any size and shape Pak made with plug screws etc fixed to concrete, brick , stone or wood work complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	5			
8	Supply and fix casted grating CP 4"x4" including cost of existing grating complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	10			
9	Supply and fixing of T-Stop cocks, brass CP, screw down, high pressure, fancy type, 1/2" dia including cost of existing T-stop cock complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	15			
10	Providing and fixing of Toilet Shower with PVC flexible coloured pipe L.1.M. of approved list, complete with all accessories, brackets, screws etc. fixed to concrete, brick, stone etc as required. complete in all respect as approved and directed by the Engineer in charge.	Each	5			
11	Providing and fixing Hazle Lever type Basin Mixer of approved list. Including complete fixing & accessories. complete in all respect as approved and directed by the Engineer incharge.	Each	5			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words	Amount (Rs.)
12	Providing and fixing of Regal Double Bibcock 1/2" dia of approved list. fancy type, complete with all accessories, hardware, fixing, etc as required. complete in all respects as specified and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	5			
13	UPVC WASTE PIPE (3" dia) Supply and fix, u-PVC Soil and waste pipe 3"/75 mm dia with all fittings (i.e bend, tee, elbow, reducers etc) all as required complete with joint and rubber ring, including cost of removing of existing pipes complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Rft	80			
14	UPVC WASTE PIPE (4" dia) Supply and fix, u-PVC Soil and waste pipe 4"/110 mm dia with all fittings (i.e bend, tee, elbow, reducers etc) all as required complete with joint and rubber ring, including cost of removing of existing pipes complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Rft	60			
15	PPRC WATER SUPPLY PIPE Supply, install and commission of PPRC water supply pipe PN-20 with special, clamps, etc, of approved quality including cutting, fitting (i.e socket, bend, tee, elbow), etc. including breaking through walls, roof, etc, as required complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.					



BILL OF QUANTITIES

FOR REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND
REVENUE, LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE, PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD

RE-LOCATION OF COMMISSIONER'S & ALLIED STAFF OFFICES

ELECTRICAL WORKS

Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
1	LIGHT FIXTURES Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of recessed/ surface mounted 7 - 12 watt ceiling lights / down lights of approved quality/ make, including driver, having warm/white color, 80-90 lm/watts efficiency 0.9 or above power factor, including cost of all required accessories & materials in accordance with specifications and instruction of Engineer In-charge.	Each	120			
2	LED LIGHTS Supply and erection of LED light (18 - 20) watts of approved quality/ make, 4' long. including connection from ceiling or wall, flexible wire etc, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	32			
3	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of ceiling mounted LED 2 x 2 panel 36 Watt of approved list, including connection from ceiling or wall etc, including all required accessories & materials in accordance with specifications and instruction of Engineer incharge.	Each	15			
4	SWITCH BOARD AND SOCKET Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of complete light switch boards , light switch socket , power switch socket of approved quality/ make including the cost of all required accessories complete in all respects and as per specifications and instruction of Engineer In-charge.					



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate In Words.	Amount (Rs.)
4.1	Light Switch board 10 Amp (2gang)	Each	10			
4.2	Light Switch board 10 Amp (4gang)	Each	6			
4.3	Light Switch board 10 Amp (6gang)	Each	6			
4.4	3-pin Light Switch Socket 10-13 Amp	Each	18			
4.5	3-pin Power Switch Socket 15 Amp	Each	6			
5	POINTS & OUTLETS WIRING					
5.1	Supply and Wiring of light circuit from DB to switch board and switch board to switch board with 2x2.5mm ² & 1x1.5mm single core cables including 16 SWG steel box, PVC pipe approved make from D.B to point complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	6			
5.2	Wiring for one light or exhaust / bracket fan point controlled by one switch wired with 2x1.5mm ² +1x1.5mm ² wires with circuit 2x2.5mm ² +1x1.5mm ² wires including 16 SWG steel box, PVC pipe approved make from D.B to point complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	25			
5.3	Same as above but point to point wiring	Each	23			
6	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of wiring for 10 Amp universal switch socket outlet wired with 2x2.5mm ² + 1x1.5mm ² wires from D.B with 16 SWG steel outlet box and PVC pipe complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	18			



Sr. #	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Rate in Words.	Amount (Rs.)
7	As above but wiring for 15amp / 20amp Switch socket wired with 2x4mm ² + 1x2.5mm ² wires from DB with 16SWG steel outlet box and PVC pipe complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	6			
8	Supply and fixing of Electric Geyser 20 Gallons capacity 14 SWG GI sheet tank , 22 guage (of approved list). including complete accessories & fittings as required. complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	5			
9	Providing and installation of hand dryer machine, full automatic sensor system, automatic switch on & off, thermal cut out for overload protection (of approved list), complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge.	Each	5			
10	Supply and installation, testing and commissioning of the following Fans of approved list, complete in all respects as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer In-charge					
10.1	Exhaust fan 12 sweep plastic body complete with louvers.	Each	5			
Total Amount Rs.						





**GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE,
LARGE TAXPAYER'S**

**REPAIR & RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF
CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE, LARGE TAXPAYER'S OFFICE (LTO)
PLOT#20, MAUVE AREA, G-9/1, ISLAMABAD**

**TENDER DRAWINGS
09-02-2026**



DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANCY SERVICES (Pvt)Ltd.
Office # 27, 2nd Floor, Executive Complex, Markaz G-8, Islamabad.
Tel: 051-8736304, Fax: 051-8736306, E-mail: dcs.pak@gmail.com.

TENDER DRAWINGS



LIST OF DRAWINGS

LARGE TAXPAYER OFFICE BUILDING ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING

S.NO.	TITLE	DRG.NO.
1	LIST OF DRAWINGS	A - 00
2	MASTER PLAN	A - 001
3	FACADE DESIGN	A - 002
4	GROUND FLOOR PLAN	A - 01
5	WAITING AREA & LOBBY BLOW UP PLAN	A - 02
6	CONFERENCE ROOM BLOW UP PLAN	A - 03
7	VIP/CEREMONIAL & STAFF /EMPLOYEE ENTRANCE BLOW UP PLAN	A - 04
8	WINDOW DETAILS	A - 05
9	ROOF TREATMENT DETAIL	A - 06
10	ABUATION BLOW UP PLAN	A - 07
11	BOUNDRY WALL DETAIL	A - 08



TENDER DRAWINGS

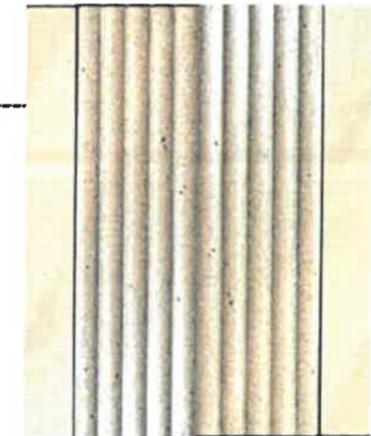
CONSULTANTS Development Consultancy Services (Pvt) Limited Office 27, 2nd Floor, Executive Complex, G-8 Markaz, Islamabad Phone: 051-8796305	CLIENT: GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN OFFICE OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE ADDRESS: PLOT # 20 MALVE AREA G-9/1 ISLAMABAD	PROJECT: REPAIR & RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF LARGE TAXPAYER (LTO) SECTOR G-9/1 ISLAMABAD	DWG. TITLE: LIST OF DRAWINGS	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>REV. NO.</th> <th>DESCRIPTION</th> <th>DATE</th> <th>SIGN.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	SIGN.																	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">TENDER DRAWING</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="font-size: x-small;">DESIGNER: SHAHEERA IRFAN DRAWN: ZAHARA ADAM FILE: _____ CHKD: ATHAR SAHEED</td> <td style="font-size: x-small;"> PRINCIPAL ARCHITECT: ATHAR SAHEED PROJECT ARCHITECT: SHAHEERA IRFAN SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" DATE: JAN, 2020 DRAWING NO. A-00 REV. 0 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	TENDER DRAWING		DESIGNER: SHAHEERA IRFAN DRAWN: ZAHARA ADAM FILE: _____ CHKD: ATHAR SAHEED	PRINCIPAL ARCHITECT: ATHAR SAHEED PROJECT ARCHITECT: SHAHEERA IRFAN SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" DATE: JAN, 2020 DRAWING NO. A-00 REV. 0
	REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	SIGN.																									
TENDER DRAWING																													
DESIGNER: SHAHEERA IRFAN DRAWN: ZAHARA ADAM FILE: _____ CHKD: ATHAR SAHEED	PRINCIPAL ARCHITECT: ATHAR SAHEED PROJECT ARCHITECT: SHAHEERA IRFAN SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" DATE: JAN, 2020 DRAWING NO. A-00 REV. 0																												



TRAVERTINE STONE FINISH



ALUMINIUM - GLASS SHED 45'X25'



FLUTED TRAVERTINE CLADDING PANELS WITH VERTICAL RIBBED PROFILE.

TENDER DRAWINGS



CONSULTANTS
Development Consultancy Services (Pvt) Limited
 Office 27, 2nd Floor, Executive Complex,
 G-8 Markaz, Islamabad
 Phone: 051-8736305

CLIENT:
 GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN
 OFFICE OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE
ADDRESS:
 PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA
 G-9/1 ISLAMABAD

PROJECT:
 REPAIR & RENOVATION OF OFFICE
 BUILDING OF LARGE TAXPAYER (LTO)
 SECTOR G-9/1 ISLAMABAD

DWG. TITLE
FACADE - FRONT ELEVATION

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	SIGN.

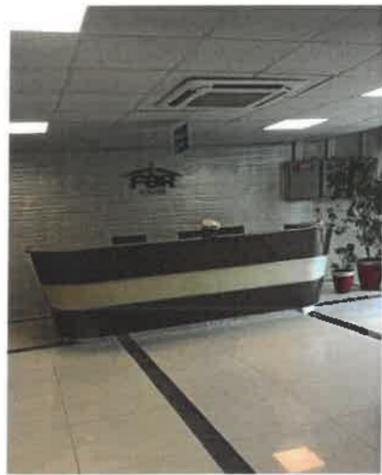
TENDER DRAWING	
DESIGNER: SHAMHEERA RIFAQ	PROJECT ARCHITECT: SHAMHEERA RIFAQ
OWNER: ZAMMURAD	ARCHITECT: ATHAR GABRO
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"	DRAWING NO. A-002
DATE: JAN. 2026	REV. 0



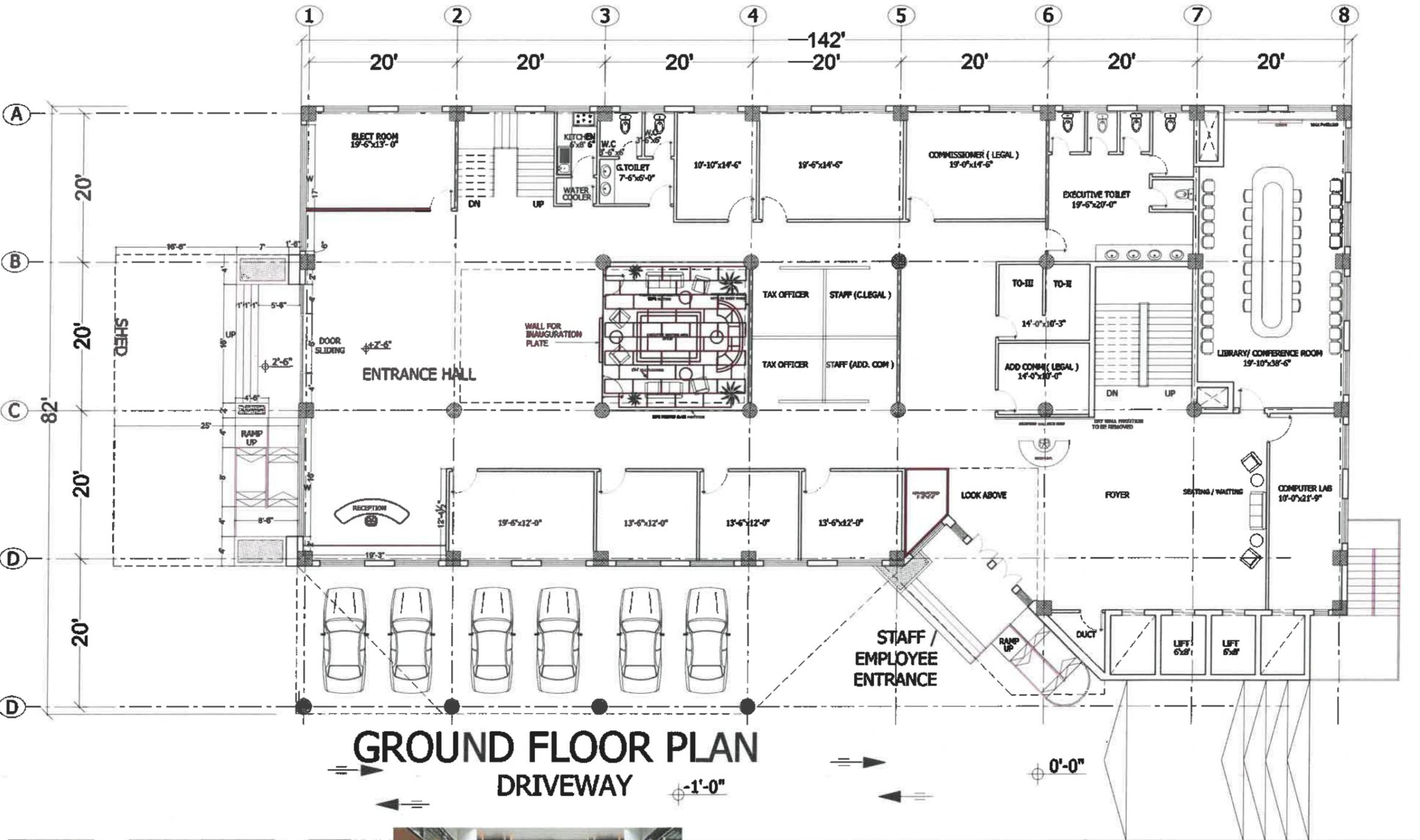
REFERENCE IMAGE SIGNAGES ON EVERY FLOOR



REFERENCE IMAGE INAUGURATION PLATE FEATURE WALL



REFERENCE IMAGE RECEPTION DESK AREA



GROUND FLOOR PLAN

DRIVEWAY $\pm 1'-0"$



REFERENCE IMAGE CONFERENCE ROOM

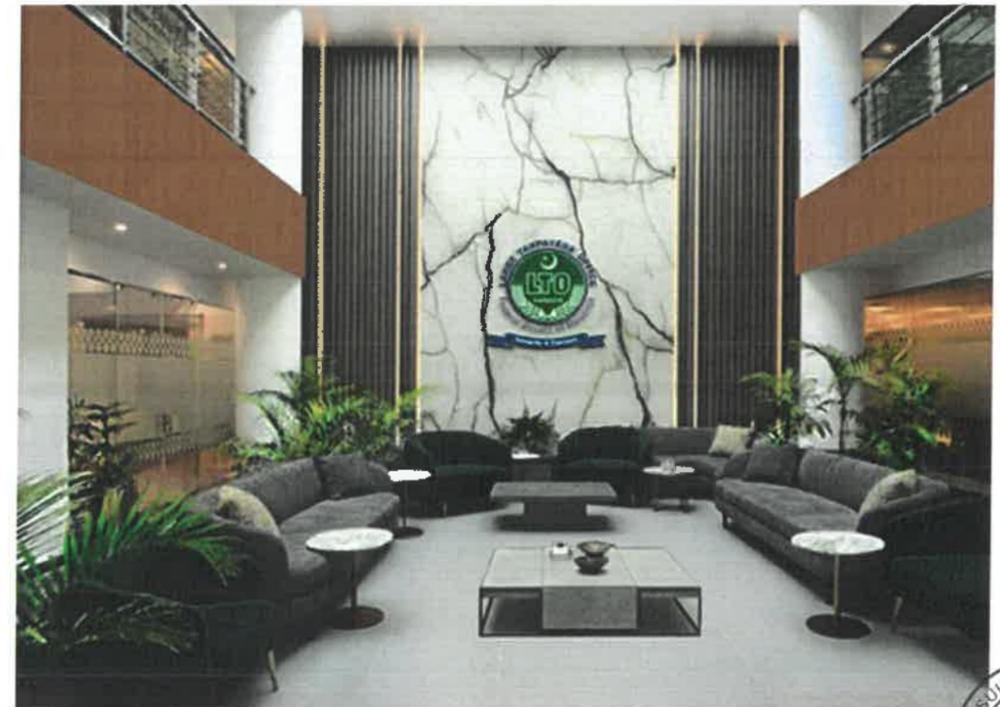
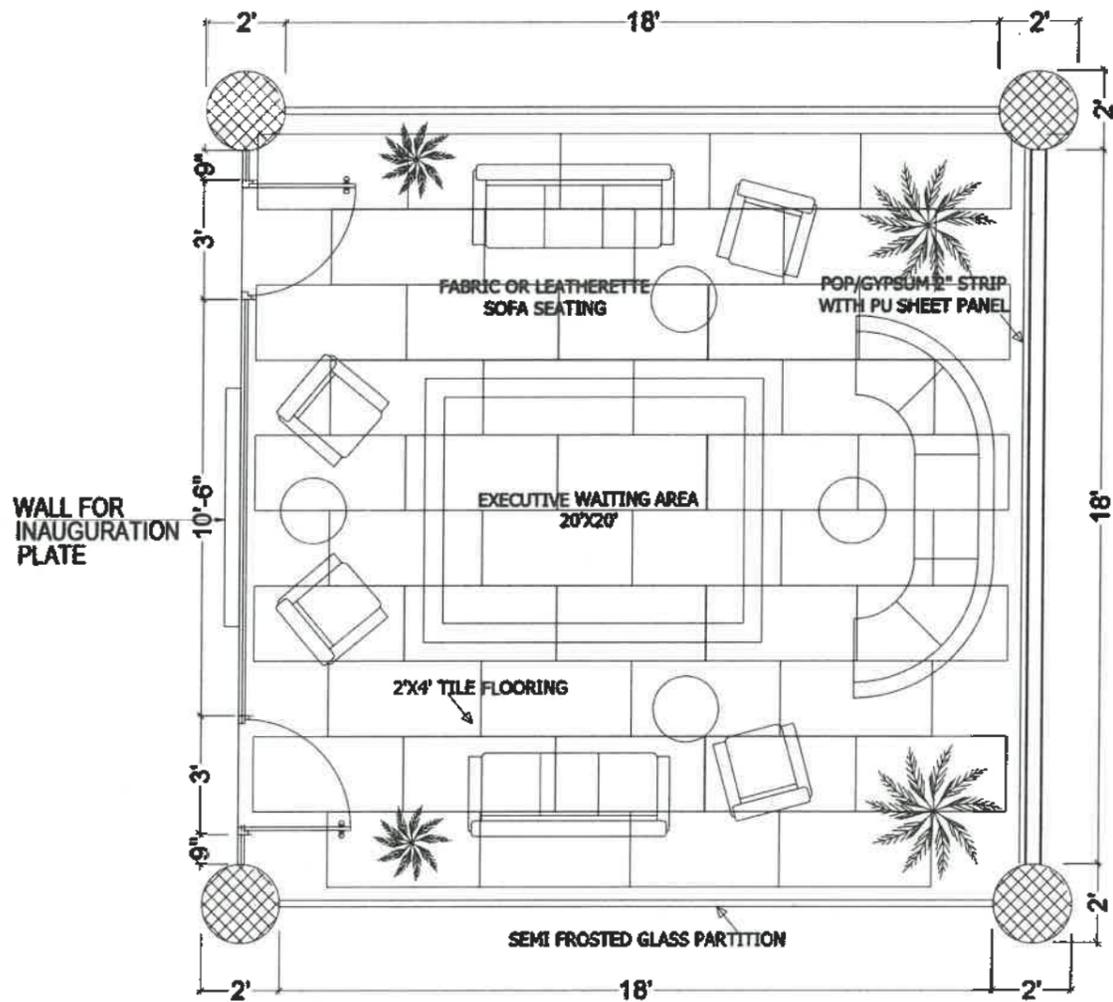


REFERENCE IMAGE EXECUTIVE WAITING AREA



TENDER DRAWINGS

TENDER DRAWING

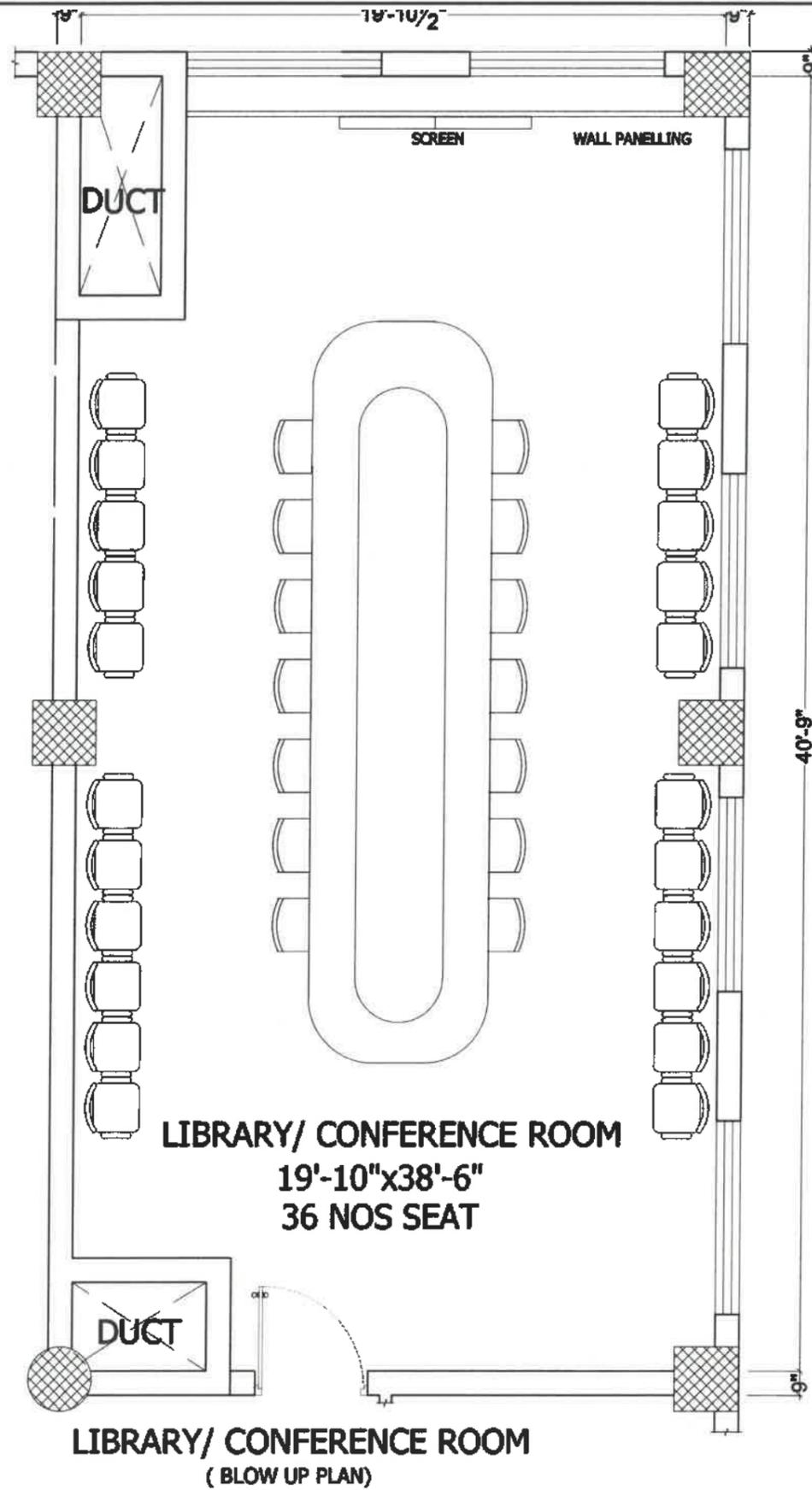


REFERENCE IMAGE
MAIN LOBBY - WAITING AREA



TENDER DRAWINGS

CONSULTANTS  Development Consultancy Services (Pvt) Limited Office 27, 2nd Floor, Executive Complex, G-8 Markaz, Islamabad Phone: 051-8736805	CLIENT GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN OFFICE OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE ADDRESS PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA G-9/1 ISLAMABAD	PROJECT REPAIR & RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF LARGE TAXPAYER (LTO) SECTOR G-9/1 ISLAMABAD	DWG. TITLE WAITING AREA / LOBBY BLOW UP PLAN	DESIGNED BY: SHANEEBA REAN DRAWN BY: ZUBAID FILED BY: _____ CHECKED BY: ATYAS BAEED	DATE: _____ DATE: _____ DATE: _____ DATE: _____	SIGN: _____ SIGN: _____ SIGN: _____ SIGN: _____	SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0" DATE: JAN. 2008	TENDER DRAWING PRINCIPAL ARCHITECT: ATYAS BAEED PROJECT ARCHITECT: SHANEEBA REAN		DRAWING NO. A-02 REV. 0



LIBRARY/ CONFERENCE ROOM
 19'-10"x38'-6"
 36 NOS SEAT

LIBRARY/ CONFERENCE ROOM
 (BLOW UP PLAN)



REFERENCE IMAGE
 CONFERENCE ROOM - MEDIA WALL



TENDER DRAWINGS

TENDER DRAWING

CONSULTANTS
Development Consultancy Services (Pvt) Limited
 Office 27, 2nd Floor, Executive Complex,
 G-8 Markaz, Islamabad
 Phone: 051-8736305

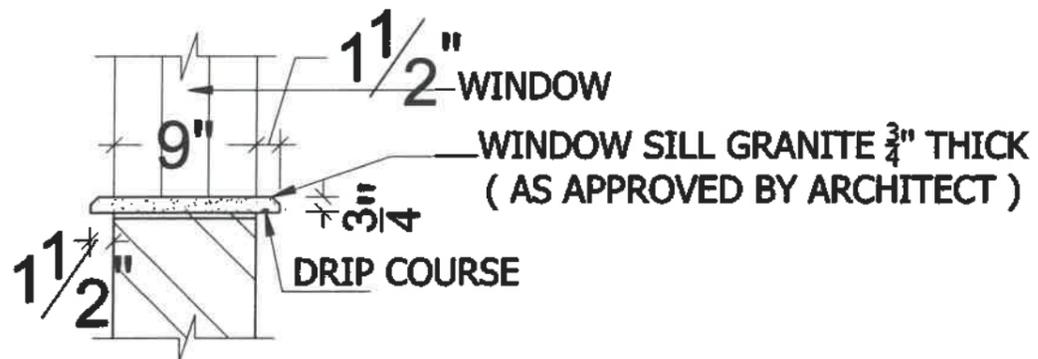
CLIENT:
 GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN
 OFFICE OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE
ADDRESS:
 PLOT # 20 MAUVE AREA
 G-9/1 ISLAMABAD

PROJECT:
 REPAIR & RENOVATION OF OFFICE
 BUILDING OF LARGE TAXPAYER (LTO)
 SECTOR G-9/1 ISLAMABAD

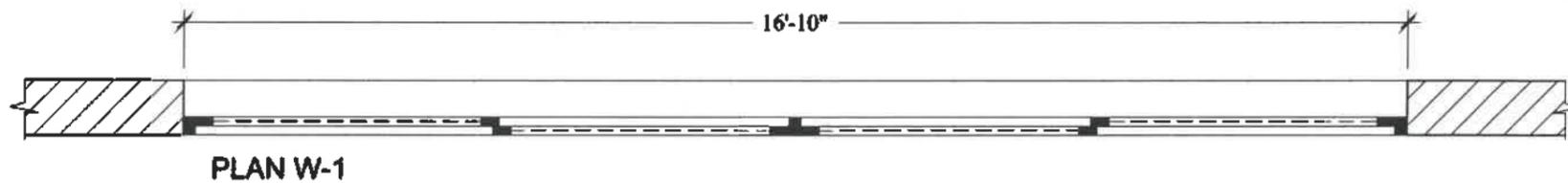
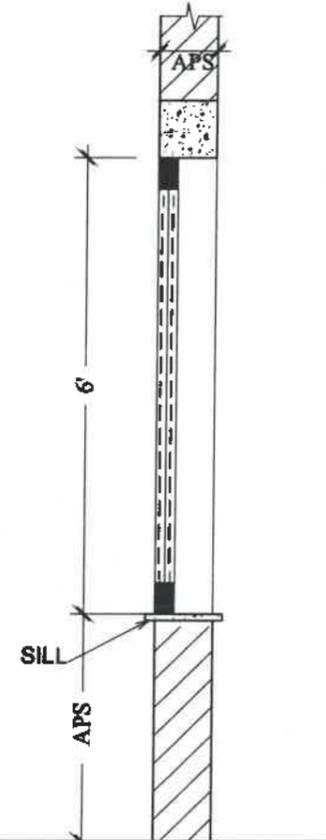
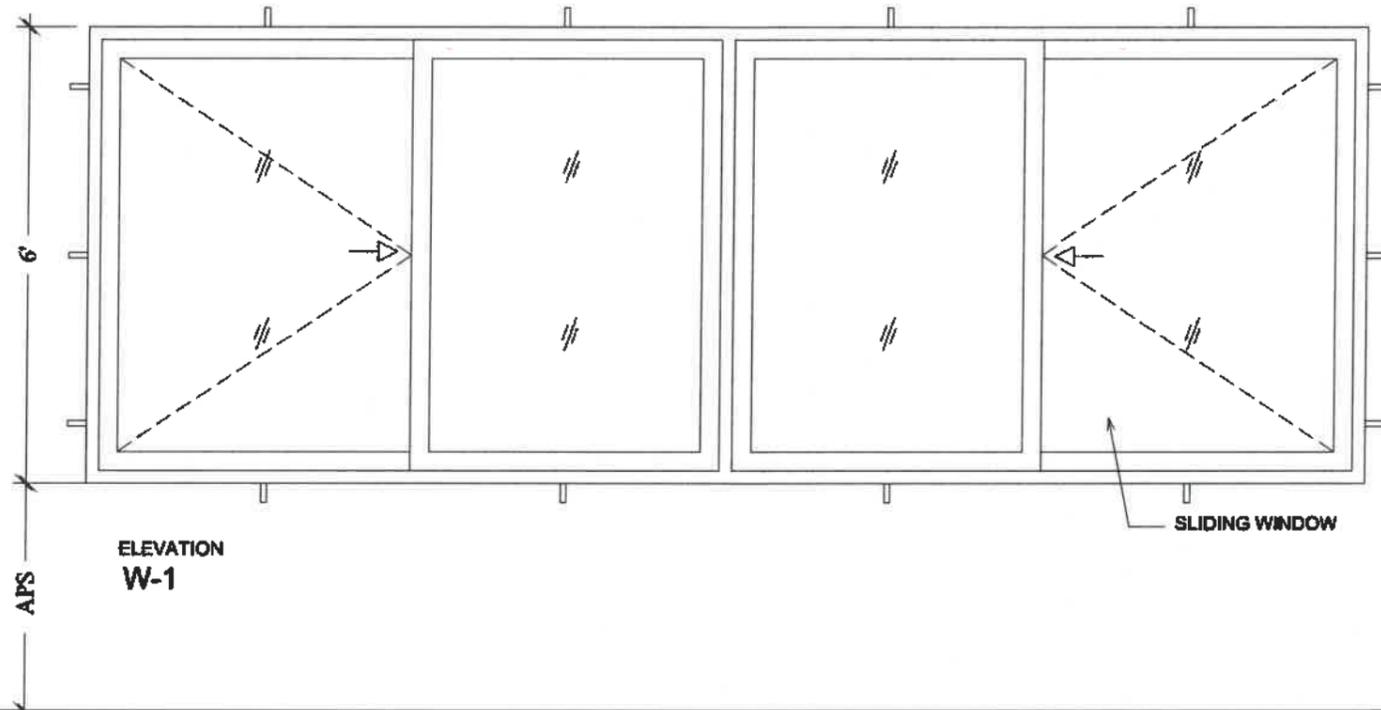
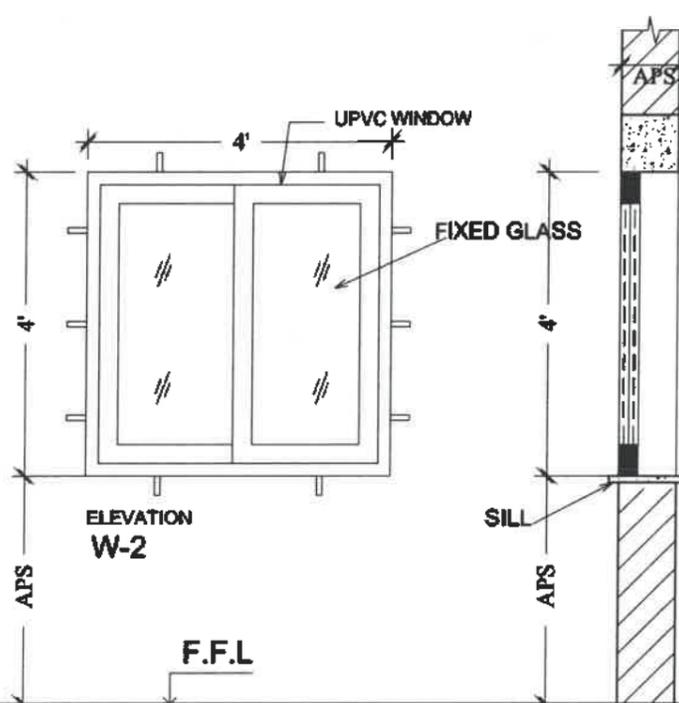
DWG. TITLE
CONFERENCE ROOM
MEDIA WALL

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	CHKD.	APPD.	SCALE	DATE	DRAWING NO.	REV.
						1/8"=1'-0"	JAN. 2025	A-03	0

PRINCIPAL ARCHITECT:
 ATHAR SAIED
PROJECT ARCHITECT:
 SHARIFA IQFAN
DRAWING NO.:
 A-03
REV.:
 0



SILL DETAIL



TENDER DRAWINGS



CONSULTANTS
Development Consultancy Services (Pvt) Limited
Office 27, 2nd Floor, Executive Complex,
G-8 Markaz, Islamabad
Phone: 051-8736305

CLIENT:
GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN
OFFICE OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE
ADDRESS:
PLOT # 20 MALUVE AREA
G-9/1 ISLAMABAD

PROJECT:
REPAIR & RENOVATION OF OFFICE
BUILDING OF LARGE TAXPAYER (LTO)
SECTOR G-9/1 ISLAMABAD

DWG. TITLE
WINDOW DETAIL
(BLOW UP)

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	SIGN.

TENDER DRAWING	
PRINCIPAL ARCHITECT. ATHAR SAEED	PROJECT ARCHITECT. SHAMBERA IRFAN
SCALE 1/8"=1'-0"	DRAWING NO. A-05
DATE JAN, 2008	REV. 0



ROOF TREATMENT DETAIL



TENDER DRAWINGS

CONSULTANTS
Development Consultancy Services (Pvt) Limited
 Office 27, 2nd Floor, Executive Complex,
 G-8 Markaz, Islamabad
 Phone: 051-9736305

CLIENT:
 GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN
 OFFICE OF CHIEF COMMISONER INLAND REVENUE
ADDRESS:
 PLOT # 20 MALVE AREA
 G-9/1 ISLAMABAD

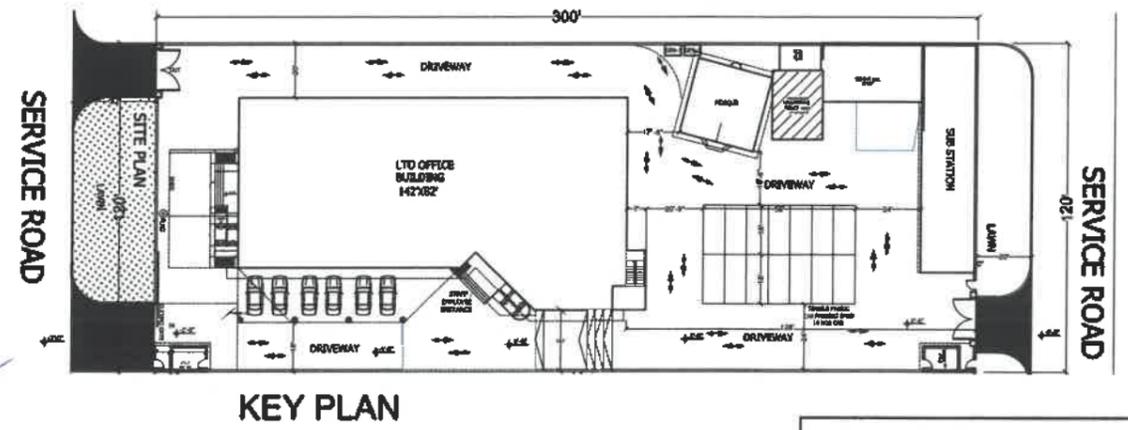
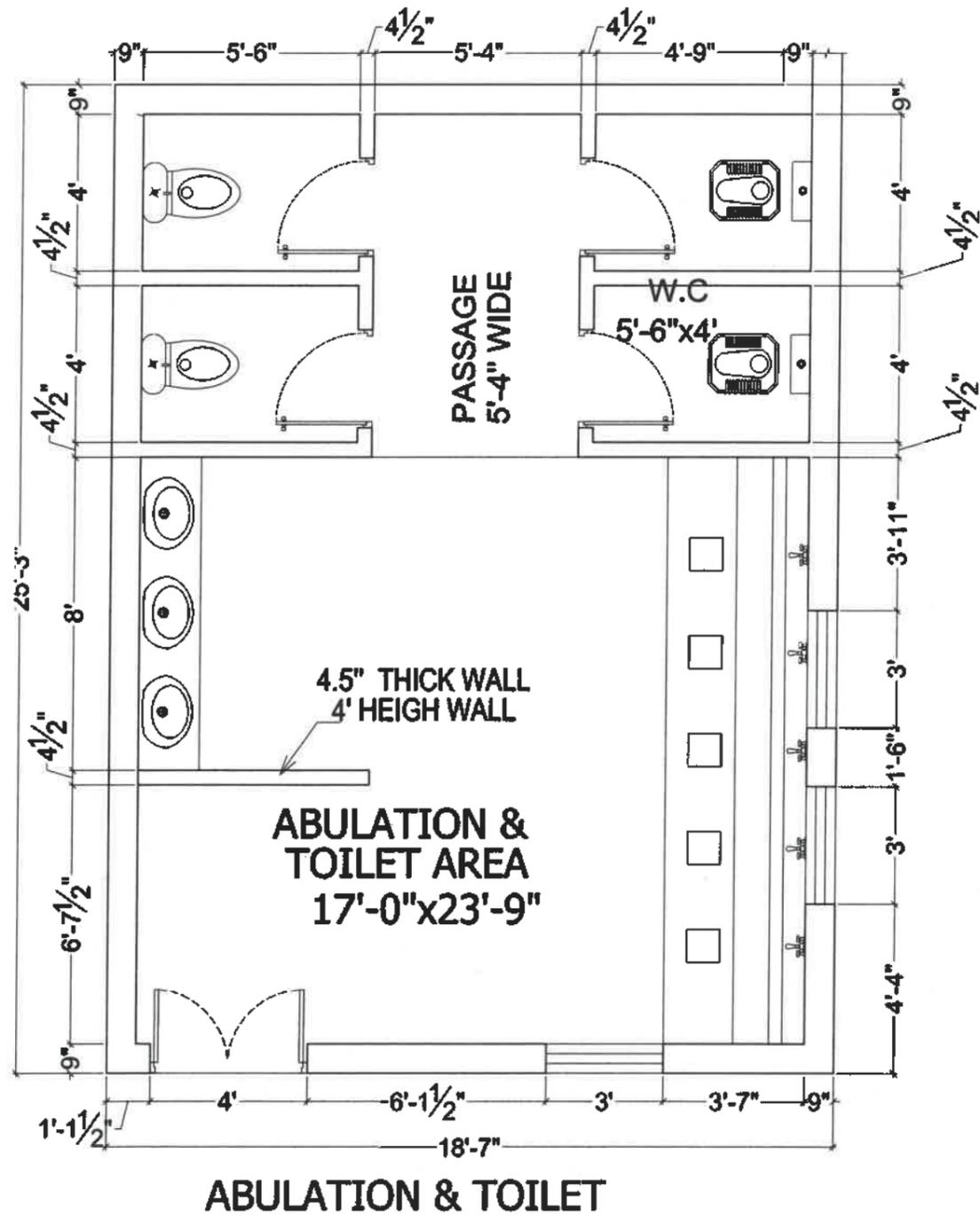
PROJECT:
 REPAIR & RENOVATION OF OFFICE
 BUILDING OF LARGE TAXPAYER (LTO)
 SECTOR G-9/1 ISLAMABAD

DWG. TITLE
 ROOF TREATMENT DETAIL

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	SIGN

DESIGN: SHAHEBRA IRFAN
 DWG: ZAMRUD
 FILE: _____
 CHK: ATHAR SAEED

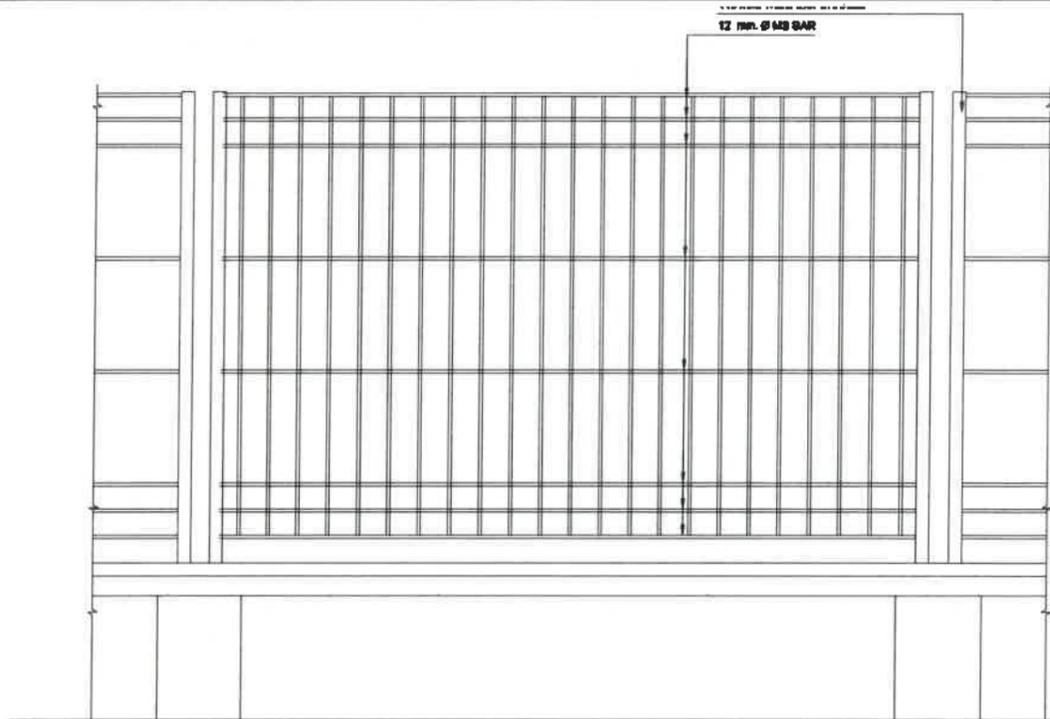
TENDER DRAWING	
PRINCIPAL ARCHITECT. ATHAR SAEED.	PROJECT ARCHITECT. SHAHEBRA IRFAN
SCALE 1/8"=1'-0"	DRAWING NO. A-06
DATE JAN. 2026	REV. 0



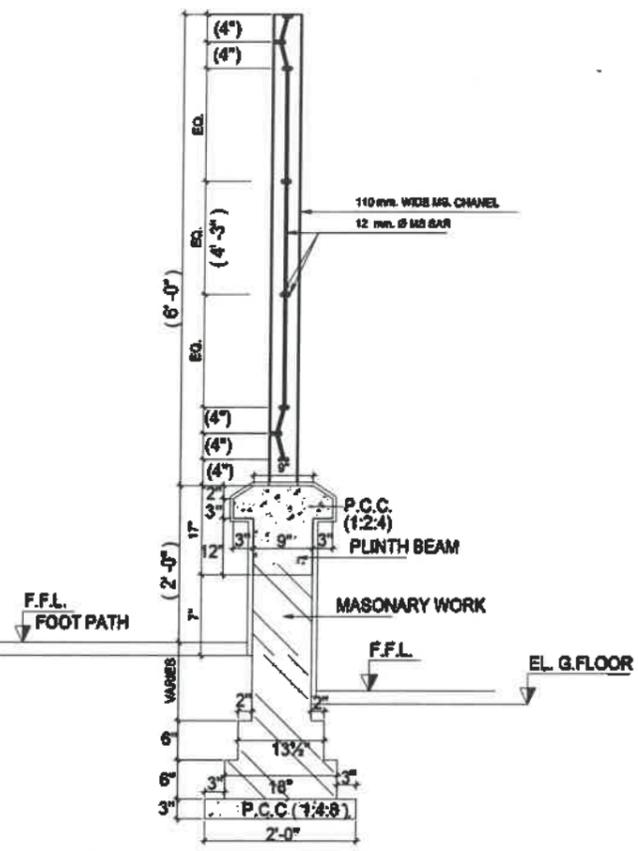
TENDER DRAWINGS



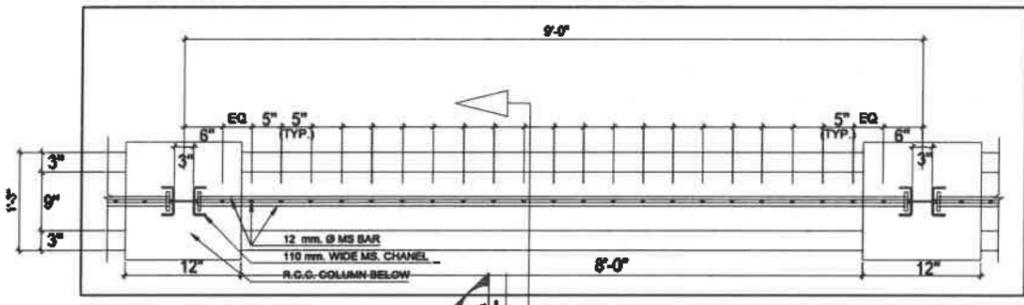
CONSULTANTS  Development Consultancy Services (Pvt) Limited Office 27, 2nd Floor, Executive Complex, G-8 Markaz, Islamabad Phone: 051-8736305	CLIENT: GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN OFFICE OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE	PROJECT: REPAIR & RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF LARGE TAXPAYER (LTO) SECTOR G-9/1 ISLAMABAD	DWG. TITLE: ABULATION / TOILETS DETAIL	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>REV. NO.</th> <th>DESCRIPTION</th> <th>DATE</th> <th>SIGN</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	SIGN													<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">TENDER DRAWING</td> </tr> <tr> <td> PRINCIPAL ARCHITECT: ATHAR SAEED </td> <td> PROJECT ARCHITECT: SHAHEERA IRFAN </td> </tr> <tr> <td> SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0" </td> <td> DRAWING NO.: A-07 </td> </tr> <tr> <td> DATE: JAN. 2020 </td> <td> REV.: 0 </td> </tr> </table>	TENDER DRAWING		PRINCIPAL ARCHITECT: ATHAR SAEED	PROJECT ARCHITECT: SHAHEERA IRFAN	SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"	DRAWING NO.: A-07	DATE: JAN. 2020	REV.: 0
	REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	SIGN																									
TENDER DRAWING																													
PRINCIPAL ARCHITECT: ATHAR SAEED	PROJECT ARCHITECT: SHAHEERA IRFAN																												
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"	DRAWING NO.: A-07																												
DATE: JAN. 2020	REV.: 0																												
DESIGNER: SHAHEERA IRFAN DRAWN: ZAMRAT FILED: CHKD: ATHAR SAEED																													



ELEVATION



SECTION

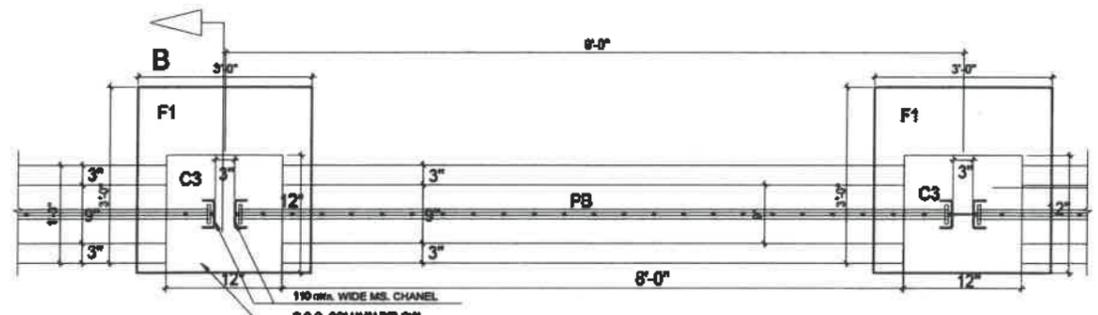


PLAN

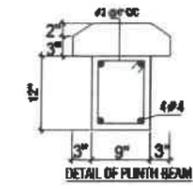
DETAIL BOUNDARY WALL (TYPE-2)



REFERENCE IMAGE BOUNDARY WALL



FOUNDATION PLAN



TENDER DRAWINGS



CONSULTANTS  Development Consultancy Services (Pvt) Limited Office 27, 2nd Floor, Executive Complex, G-8 Markaz, Islamabad Phone: 051-8736305	CLIENT: GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN OFFICE OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER INLAND REVENUE	PROJECT: REPAIR & RENOVATION OF OFFICE BUILDING OF LARGE TAXPAYER (LTO) SECTOR G-9/1 ISLAMABAD	DWG. TITLE: BOUNDRY WALL DETAIL	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>REV. NO.</th> <th>DESCRIPTION</th> <th>DATE</th> <th>SIGN</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	SIGN													<table border="1"> <tr> <td> DESIGNER: SHANBERA IRFAN </td> <td> PROJECT ARCHITECT: SHANBERA IRFAN </td> </tr> <tr> <td> DRAWN: ZAMEER </td> <td> SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0" </td> </tr> <tr> <td> FILED: ATHAR SAIED </td> <td> DATE: JAN, 2020 </td> </tr> <tr> <td> DATE: JAN, 2020 </td> <td> DRAWING NO.: A-08 </td> </tr> <tr> <td> REV.: 0 </td> <td> REV.: 0 </td> </tr> </table>	DESIGNER: SHANBERA IRFAN	PROJECT ARCHITECT: SHANBERA IRFAN	DRAWN: ZAMEER	SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"	FILED: ATHAR SAIED	DATE: JAN, 2020	DATE: JAN, 2020	DRAWING NO.: A-08	REV.: 0	REV.: 0
	REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	SIGN																											
DESIGNER: SHANBERA IRFAN	PROJECT ARCHITECT: SHANBERA IRFAN																														
DRAWN: ZAMEER	SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"																														
FILED: ATHAR SAIED	DATE: JAN, 2020																														
DATE: JAN, 2020	DRAWING NO.: A-08																														
REV.: 0	REV.: 0																														
TENDER DRAWING				PRINCIPAL ARCHITECT: ATHAR SAIED																											